



ConTeXt

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

language : it / italiano
version : 17 dicembre 2019
maintainer : Wolfgang Schuster
comments : ntg-context@ntg.nl

* BEFEHL

* NUMMER

\AMSTEX

\AmSTeX

\And

* NUMMER

* NUMMER

* NUMMER

* attivo disattivo si fisso

\actualday

\actualmonth

\actualyear

* CHARACTER

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta OPT
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```

1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  altezza = max DIMENSION
   righe   = NUMMER

```

* NAME

| |
|---|
| <code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\addfontpath [...,*,...]</code> * PATH |
| <code>\addtocommalist {...} \^2..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\aftersplitstring \^1. \at \^2. \to \^3..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\aftertestandsplitstring \^1. \at \^2. \to \^3..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\al {...} {...} [\^3.]</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\alignbottom</code> |
| <code>\aligned [...,\^1,...] {\^2..}</code> 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\alignedbox [...,\^1,...] \^2.. {\^3..}</code> 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\alignedline {\^1.} {\^2..} {\^3..}</code> 1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\alignhere</code> |
| <code>\alignmentcharacter</code> |
| <code>\allineacentro {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\allineadestra {...}</code> * CONTENT |

\allineasinistra {...}

* CONTENT

\allinputpaths

\alphabeticnumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\alwayscitation [...¹...][...²]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\alwayscitation [...¹...][...²]

1 implicito category ^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\alwayscitation [...¹...][...²...]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\alwayscite [...¹...][...²]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\alwayscite [...¹...][...²]

1 implicito category ^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\alwayscite [...¹...][...²...]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\ambiente [...]

* FILE

\ambiente ...

* FILE

\ampersand

```
\anchor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.] {..4.}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT
```

`\ap {...}`
* CONTENT

\apagina [...]
* REFERENCE

```
\appendetoks ... \to \...  
1  BEFEHL  
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {...} {...}
```

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | BEFEHL |

```
\appendtocommalist {...} \.^2
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ... \to \dots
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ... \to \dots
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\apply {.^1..} {.^2..}
```

```
1  CONTENT
```

```
2  CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
* NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\applytocharacters \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \... {1..2..}
```

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```


| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{applytosplitstringcharspaced} \mathrel{\backslash}^1 \dots \{.^2.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{applytosplitstringline} \mathrel{\backslash}^1 \dots \{.^2.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{applytosplitstringlinespaced} \mathrel{\backslash}^1 \dots \{.^2.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{applytosplitstringword} \mathrel{\backslash}^1 \dots \{.^2.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{applytosplitstringwordspaced} \mathrel{\backslash}^1 \dots \{.^2.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{applytowords} \mathrel{\backslash}^1 \dots \{.^2.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{HIGH} \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT instances: unitshigh |
| $\backslash\text{unitshigh} \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{arabicdecimals} \{.^*\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{arabicexnumerals} \{.^*\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{arabicnumerals} \{.^*\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{arg} \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{asciistr} \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{assignalfadimension} \{.^1.\} \mathrel{\backslash}^2 \dots \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\} \{.^5.\}$ 1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{assigndimen} \mathrel{\backslash}^1 \dots \{.^2.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION |

```
\assigndimension {..} \.^{.3.} {..} {..} {..}
1  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [...,\1...,...] \to \2...
1  SPRACHE = TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {\...} \... {\...} {\...} {\...}
1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \2... {3...} {4...}
1  adatta ampio DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  TEXT
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \... {1...2}
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
\asttype {.*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

`\autocap {...}`
* TEXT

```
\autodirhbox ... {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ... {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ... {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

\autoinsertnextspace

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{autointegral}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{automathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpage}$ {...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpageorder}$ {...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{autosetups}$ {...,*...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{autostarttesto}$... $\backslash\text{autostoptesto}$ |
| $\backslash\text{availablehsize}$ |
| $\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$ |
| $\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ {...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{Big}$... * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Bigg}$... * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Biggl}$... * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Biggm}$... * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Biggr}$... * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Bigl}$... * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Bigm}$... * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Bigr}$... * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{backgroundimage}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL |

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\barracolori [...*,...]`

- * COLOR

`\barrainterazione [...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\BAR {...}`

- * CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\hiddenbar {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\nobar {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underbar {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underbars {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdash {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdotes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandom {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandoms {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrike {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrikes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\basegrid [...,...*=...]`
* nx = ^{OP}NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
dx = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
fattore = NUMBER
scala = NUMBER
xstep = NUMBER
ystep = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
allinea = centro
unita = cm mm in pc pt bp
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorelinea = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bbordermatrix {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

| |
|---|
| $\backslash beginBLOCK [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash endBLOCK$ 1 + - NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash beginhbox \dots \backslash endhbox$ |
| $\backslash beginofshapebox \dots \backslash endofshapebox$ |
| $\backslash beginvbox \dots \backslash endvbox$ |
| $\backslash beginvtop \dots \backslash endvtop$ |
| $\backslash begstrut \dots \backslash endstrut$ |
| $\backslash bigg \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash bigger$ |
| $\backslash biggl \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash biggm \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash biggr \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash bigl \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash bigm \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash bigr \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash bigskip$ |
| $\backslash bitmapimage [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash blap \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash bleed [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupbleeding$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash bleedheight$ |
| $\backslash bleedwidth$ |

| |
|---|
| <code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\blockuservariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code> |
| <code>\bodyfontsize</code> |
| <code>\boldface</code> |
| <code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\boxcursor</code> |
| <code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\boxofsize \... ..¹ ...² ...³ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \...² {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\bpar ... \epar</code> |
| <code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\breakhere</code> |
| <code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER |

| |
|---|
| <code>\bTABLE [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}</code> |
| <code>\bTABLEbody [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}</code> |
| <code>\bTABLEfoot [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}</code> |
| <code>\bTABLEhead [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}</code> |
| <code>\bTABLEnext [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}</code> |
| <code>\bTC [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTC</code> <code>* inherits: \PBD</code> |
| <code>\bTD [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTD</code> <code>* nx = \NUMBER</code> <code>ny = NUMBER</code> <code>nc = NUMBER</code> <code>nr = NUMBER</code> <code>n = NUMBER</code> <code>m = NUMBER</code> <code>azione = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupTABLE</code> |
| <code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\bTH [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTH</code> <code>* inherits: \PBD</code> |
| <code>\bTN [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTN</code> <code>* inherits: \PBD</code> |
| <code>\bTR [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTR</code> <code>* inherits: \PBD\setupTABLE</code> |
| <code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\bTX [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTX</code> <code>* inherits: \PBD</code> |
| <code>\bTY [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTY</code> <code>* inherits: \PBD\setupTABLE</code> |
| <code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\btxaddjournal [...¹.] [...².]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |


```

\btخالwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btخالwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]
1  implicito category entry OPT short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btخالwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btخالauthorfield {...}
*  initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

```

```

\btخالdetail {...}
*  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdirect {...}
*  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdoif {...} {...}
1  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE

```

```

\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

```

\btxdfelselfsameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdfelselfsameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdfelselfuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdfifnot {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdfifselfsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdfifselfsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdfifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btfxexpandedjournal {...}

* NAME

\btfxfield {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btfxfieldname {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btfxfieldtype {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {...}

* volume pages

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthor [...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 num normale normals^{PP}ort inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 autore editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autore editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p> |
| <p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxhiddencitation [...[*]]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\btxhybridcite [...¹...²...] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{EE}</p> <p>alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>prima = BEFEHL</p> <p>dopo = BEFEHL</p> <p>sinistra = BEFEHL</p> <p>destra = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\btxhybridcite [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 implicito category^{PP}entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1] [...2]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\btxsavejournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btxsetup {...}
* NAME

```

```

\btxsingularorplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxsingularplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots]
1  riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\buildmathaccent {...}\{...\}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextaccent {...}\{...\}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextbottomdot {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextcedilla {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextgrave {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextmacron {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextognek {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\Cap {...}
*  TEXT

```

```

\Caps {...}
*  TEXT

```

```

\CONTEXT

```

```

\ConTeXt

```

| |
|--|
| <code>\Context</code> |
| <code>\ConvertConstantAfter \...¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\ConvertToConstant \...¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\calligrafico</code> |
| <code>\cambiaafontdeltesto [...]*...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto |
| <code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\campi [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\cap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\capello</code> |
| <code>\SECTION [...,¹...]² {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject |
| <code>\SECTION [...,*...]</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject |
| <code>\chapter [...,*...]</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT |
| <code>\part [...,*...]</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT |

```
\section [...,.*,...,...]
```

| | | | |
|---|---------------|---|-----------|
| * | titolo | = | TEXT |
| | segnalibro | = | TEXT |
| | marcatura | = | TEXT |
| | elenco | = | TEXT |
| | referimento | = | REFERENCE |
| | numeroproprio | = | TEXT |

```
\subject [...,.*,...,...]
```

| | | | |
|---|---------------|---|-----------|
| * | titolo | = | TEXT |
| | segnalibro | = | TEXT |
| | marcatura | = | TEXT |
| | elenco | = | TEXT |
| | referimento | = | REFERENCE |
| | numeroproprio | = | TEXT |

```
\subsection [...,.*,...,...]
```

| | | | |
|---|---------------|---|-----------|
| * | titolo | = | TEXT |
| | segnalibro | = | TEXT |
| | marcatura | = | TEXT |
| | elenco | = | TEXT |
| | referimento | = | REFERENCE |
| | numeroproprio | = | TEXT |

```
\subsubject [...,.*,...,...]
```

| | | | |
|---|---------------|---|-----------|
| * | titolo | = | TEXT |
| | segnalibro | = | TEXT |
| | marcatura | = | TEXT |
| | elenco | = | TEXT |
| | referimento | = | REFERENCE |
| | numeroproprio | = | TEXT |

```
\subsubsection [...,.*,...,...]
```

| | | | |
|---|---------------|---|-----------|
| * | titolo | = | TEXT |
| | segnalibro | = | TEXT |
| | marcatura | = | TEXT |
| | elenco | = | TEXT |
| | referimento | = | REFERENCE |
| | numeroproprio | = | TEXT |

```
\subsubsubject [...,.*,...,...]
```

| | | | |
|---|---------------|---|-----------|
| * | titolo | = | TEXT |
| | segnalibro | = | TEXT |
| | marcatura | = | TEXT |
| | elenco | = | TEXT |
| | referimento | = | REFERENCE |
| | numeroproprio | = | TEXT |

```
\subsubsubsection [...,.*,...,...]
```

| | | | |
|---|---------------|---|-----------|
| * | titolo | = | TEXT |
| | segnalibro | = | TEXT |
| | marcatura | = | TEXT |
| | elenco | = | TEXT |
| | referimento | = | REFERENCE |
| | numeroproprio | = | TEXT |

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,.*,...,...]
```

| | | | |
|---|---------------|---|-----------|
| * | titolo | = | TEXT |
| | segnalibro | = | TEXT |
| | marcatura | = | TEXT |
| | elenco | = | TEXT |
| | referimento | = | REFERENCE |
| | numeroproprio | = | TEXT |

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,..*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,..*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

`\title [...,..*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {..2.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

| |
|---|
| <pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \title [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \part [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \section [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subject [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsection [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubject [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{title} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{catcodetablename}$ |
| $\backslash\text{cbox} \dots \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centeraligned} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centerbox} \dots \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centeredbox} \dots \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$ |
| $\backslash\text{centerednextbox} \dots \{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centerline} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centro} \dots$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{cfrac} [\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ 1 l c r l ^P lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING} [\dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{chardescription} \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| <code>\charwidthlanguage</code> |
| <code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\checkedblank [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \rigovuoto |
| <code>\checkedchar {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER |
| <code>\checkedfiller {...}</code> * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL |
| <code>\checkedstrippedcsname *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\checkinjector [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\checknextindentation [...]</code> * si no auto |
| <code>\checknextinjector [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\checkpage [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker |
| <code>\checkparameters [...]</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\checksoundtrack {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\checktwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\checkvariables [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\chemical [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT} [...,...³...,...]^{OPT}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\chemicaltext {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\chim {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\circondato [...¹...²...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\citation [...¹...²...] [...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE</pre> |
| <pre>\citation [...¹...] [...²...] 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE</pre> |
| <pre>\citation {...} * REFERENCE</pre> |
| <pre>\citation [...¹...²...] [...²...²...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \cite [...¹...²...] [...] 1 riferimento^{OPT} = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \cite [...¹...] [...²...] 1 implicito^{OPT} category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \cite {...} * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \cite [...¹...²...] [...²...²...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \clap {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \classfont {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre> |
| <pre> \cldcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \cldcontext {...} * BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \cldloadfile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \cldprocessfile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \clip [...¹...²...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaclipping 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \clippedoverlayimage {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \clonacampo [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...] [...⁴...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \collect {...} * CONTENT </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \collectedtext [...] ¹ [...] ² {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupcollect^{OPT} 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \colonna [...,*...] * inherits: \col^{OPT}umnbreak </pre> |
| <pre> \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \colore [¹...] {²...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \colored [...,¹...²...] {²...} 1 inherits: \definiscicolore 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \colored [¹...] {²...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \coloregrigio [¹...] {²...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \coloronly [¹...] {²...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \columnbreak [...,*...] * si no preferenza ¹ale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \columnsetspanwidth {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \combinepages [¹...] [²...²...] 1 FILE 2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER inizia = NUMMER termina = NUMMER distanza = DIMENSION cima = BEFEHL fondo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL tra = BEFEHL cornice = attivo disattivo sfondo = foreground colore NAME coloresfondo = COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \commalistelement </pre> |

```
\commalistsentence [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

\commalistsize

```
\commento (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3,...4] {...4}
1 POSITION OPT
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 TEXT
```

```
\COMMENT [1...] [2...,...2...] {3...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT
instances: comment
```

```
\comment [1.] [2...,...]{3...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT
```

```
\comparedimension {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\completebtxrendering [...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completoCOMBINEDLIST [...]=...]
```

```
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinatoOPT
```

```
instances: content
```

```
\completocontent [...,*=...]
```

```
\completelist [...] [...2...,...]
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\completelistofFLOATS [...,*=...,...]
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\completelistofchemicals [...,*=...,...]
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
```

```
\completelistoffigures [..,..*=,..,..]
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
```

```
\completelistofgraphics [.,...*=.,...]  
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
```

```
\completelistofintermezzi [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
```

| |
|---|
| \completelistoftables [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaelenco ^{OPT} |
| \completelistofpublications [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| \completelistofsorts [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 SINGULAR ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento |
| \completelistofSORTS [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaordinamento ^{OPT} instances: logos |
| \completelistoflogos [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaordinamento ^{OPT} |
| \completelistofsynonyms [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 SINGULAR ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi |
| \completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostasinonimi ^{OPT} instances: abbreviations |
| \completelistofabbreviations [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostasinonimi ^{OPT} |
| \completeregister [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostaregistro |
| \completeREGISTER [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro ^{OPT} instances: index |
| \completeindex [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro ^{OPT} |
| \complexorsimple *... * CSNAME |
| \complexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME |
| \complexorsimpleempty {.*} * TEXT CSNAME |
| \complexorsimple {.*} * TEXT CSNAME |
| \componenet [...,.. [*] ...] * FILE |
| \componenet ... * FILE |

| |
|---|
| \composedcollector {...} * NAME |
| \composedlayer {...} * NAME |
| \compresult |
| \confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME |
| \confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME |
| \constantdimen *.. * CSNAME |
| \constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME |
| \constantemptyargument *.. * CSNAME |
| \constantnumber *.. * CSNAME |
| \constantnumberargument *.. * CSNAME |
| \contentreference [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ..., ³ ...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT |
| \continuednumber {...} * NUMMER |
| \continueifinputfile {...} * FILE |
| \convertargument ¹ ... \to \sup>2 ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| \convertcommand \sup>1 ¹ ... \to \sup>2 ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \convertedcounter [¹ ...] [..., ² ..., ³ ...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter |
| \converteddimen { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc |

| |
|--|
| \backslash convertedsubcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ ... ³ ... ³ |
| 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti 3 inherits: \setupcounter |
| \backslash convertinnumero {...} ¹ {...} ² |
| 1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued zero NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \backslash convertmonth {...} |
| * NUMMER |
| \backslash convertvalue ... ¹ \to ... ² |
| 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| \backslash convertvboxtohbox |
| \backslash copiacampo [...] ¹ [...] ² |
| 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \backslash copyboxfromcache {...} ¹ {...} ² ... ³ |
| 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER |
| \backslash copyLABELtesto [...] ¹ [...] ² ... ² ... ² |
| 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| \backslash copybtxlabeltesto [...] ¹ [...] ² ... ² ... ² |
| 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| \backslash copyheadtesto [...] ¹ [...] ² ... ² ... ² |
| 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| \backslash copylabeltesto [...] ¹ [...] ² ... ² ... ² |
| 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| \backslash copymathlabeltesto [...] ¹ [...] ² ... ² ... ² |
| 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| \backslash copyoperatortesto [...] ¹ [...] ² ... ² ... ² |
| 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| \backslash copyprefixtesto [...] ¹ [...] ² ... ² ... ² |
| 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{copysuffixtesto}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copytaglabeltesto}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copyunittesto}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copypages}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] ³ [³ ... ³ ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 marcatura = attivo disattivo offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| $\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{copysetups}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{correggispaziobianco}$ {.*} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{corsivo}$ |
| $\backslash\text{corsivograssetto}$ |
| $\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ ... \in ² ... \to ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ¹ ... \to ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{cramped}$ {.*} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {.*} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {.*} * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\crampedrlap {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\crlf</code> |
| <code>\crlfplaceholder</code> |
| <code>\ctop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxdirectcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxdirectlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxfunction {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code> |
| <code>\CTXFUNCTION</code> |
| <code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER ^{OPT} |
| <code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code> |
| <code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code> |

| |
|---|
| \currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY |
| \currentcommalistitem |
| \currentcomponent |
| \currentenvironment |
| \currentfeaturetest |
| \currentinterface |
| \currentETICHETTA [..., ¹ ...] {...} ² 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \currentlanguage |
| \currentlistentrydestinationattribute |
| \currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT |
| \currentlistentrynumber |
| \currentlistentrypagenumber |
| \currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numero testo numeropagina tutti |
| \currentlistentrytitle |
| \currentlistentrytitlerendered |
| \currentlistsymbol |
| \currentmainlanguage |
| \currentmessagetext |
| \currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY |
| \currentoutputstream |
| \currentproduct |
| \currentproject |
| \currentregime |
| \currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY |

| |
|--|
| <code>\currentresponses</code> |
| <code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> * h m TEXT <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\currentvalue</code> |
| <code>\currentxtablecolumn</code> |
| <code>\currentxtablerow</code> |
| <code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\da [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\daqualcheparte {...¹} {...²} [...³]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\data [...,¹...,...²] [...²,...]</code> 1 d = NUMMER <small>OPT</small> m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \datadioggi |
| <code>\datadioggi [...*,...]</code> * anno mese giorno <small>OPT</small> giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from |
| <code>\datasetvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage |
| <code>\dayoftheweek {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| <code>\dayspermonth {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\dddots {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\ddots {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\decrement *</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\decrementcounter [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| \decrementedcounter [...] * NAME |
| \decrementpagenumber |
| \decrementsubpagenumber |
| \decrementvalue {...} * NAME |
| \decrement (...;...) * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \defaultinterface |
| \defaultobjectpage |
| \defaultobjectreference |
| \defcatcodecommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... {\ ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL |
| \defconvertedargument \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \defconvertedcommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \defconvertedvalue \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \defineactivecharacter \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL |
| \definealternativestyle [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| \defineanchor [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...,\ ⁴ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato |
| \defineattachment [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] [...,\ ³ ...,\ ⁴ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment |
| \defineattribute [...,\ ¹ ...] [...,\ ² ...] 1 NAME 2 locale globale public private pickup |

```
\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostasfondo
```

```
\definebar [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...1] [...,2,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\definebreakpoint [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
   nsinistra = NUMMER
   ndestra = NUMMER
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   centro = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   range = si no
   language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```


| |
|--|
| \backslash definecharacterspacing [...] * NAME |
| \backslash definechemical [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupchemical |
| \backslash definechemicalsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \backslash definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcollector |
| \backslash definecolumnbreak [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER |
| \backslash definecolumnsetarea [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea |
| \backslash definecolumnsetspan [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan |
| \backslash definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcombination |
| \backslash definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostacommento |
| \backslash definecomplexorsimple *... * CSNAME |
| \backslash definecomplexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME |
| \backslash definecomplexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME |
| \backslash definecomplexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME |
| \backslash defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME |

```
\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]*
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...]1 \^2 [...] {...}3
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...,...]4
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicitito auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = si no
forza = si no
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...,...]4
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

\definefieldbody [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\definefieldbodyset [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\definefieldcategory [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definefileconstant {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\definefilefallback [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

\definefilesynonym [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

\definefiller [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfiller

\definefirstline [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfirstline

\definefittingpage [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

\definefontalternative [...]

- * NAME

\definefontfallback [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] [⁴..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT NAME
- 3 NAME NUMMER
- 4 rscale = NUMMER
forza = si no
check = si no
offset = NUMMER NAME
target = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME
fattore = NUMMER
metodo = lowercase uppercase

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
   matematica
3  FONT
4  rscale      = NUMBER
   designsizes = implicit auto
   goodies     = FILE
   features    = NAME
   tf          = TEXT
   bf          = TEXT
   it          = TEXT
   sl          = TEXT
   bi          = TEXT
   bs          = TEXT
   sc          = TEXT

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definefontfamily

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
   matematica
3  FONT
4  NAME

```

```

\definefontfeature [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
    script       = NAME auto
    mode         = node base auto nessuno
    liga         = si no
    kern         = si no
    extrakerns   = si no
    tlig         = si no
    trep         = si no
    missing      = si no
    dummies      = si no
    analyze      = si no
    unicoding    = si no
    espansione  = NAME
    protrusion   = NAME
    nostackmath  = si no
    realdimensions = si no
    itlc         = si no
    textitalics  = si no
    mathitalics  = si no
    slant        = NUMMER
    extend       = NUMMER
    dimensions   = NUMMER
    boundingbox  = si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR
    compose      = si no
    char-ligatures = si no
    compat-ligatures = si no
    goodies      = FILE
    extrafeatures = si no
    featureset   = NAME
    colorscheme  = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
    mathdimensions = NAME
    keepligatures = si no auto
    devanagari   = si no
    features     = si no
    tcom         = si no
    anum         = si no
    mathsize     = si no
    decomposehangul = si no
    mathalternatives = si no
    mathgaps     = si no
    checkmarks   = si no
    NAME         = si no
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
    blockligatures = si no

```

```

\definefontfile [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
    fallbacks    = NAME
    goodies      = NAME
    designsize   = auto implicito

```

```

\definefontsize [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

```

\defineformula [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\defineformulaalternative [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME

```

```
\defineformulaframed [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 NAME
2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

\definehyphenationfeatures [¹...] [²...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 characters      = TEXT
  hyphens         = si tutti TEXT
  joiners         = si tutti TEXT
  rightwords      = NUMMER
  hyphenmin       = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativa     = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
  bordodestro     = tex
  rightchars      = parola NUMMER
```

\defineindentedtext [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

\defineindenting [¹...] [²...]

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
  toggle DIMENSION
```

\defineinitial [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

\defineinsertion [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

\defineinteraction [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterazione
```

\defineinteractionbar [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

\defineinterfaceconstant {¹...} {²...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

\defineinterfaceelement {¹...} {²...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

\defineinterfacevariable {¹...} {²...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

\defineinterlinespace [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

\defineintermediatecolor [¹...] [²...²...] [³...³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaelementi
```

```
\definelabelclass [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definelinefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe
```

```
\definelines [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostarighe
```

```
\definelistalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```


`\definelowhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [...]*`

* NAME

`\definemathaccent ...1 ...2`

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4`

1 NAME
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
3 uno due
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdouble [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 entrambi vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\definemathdoubleextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 entrambi vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\definematematics [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics

```
\definemathextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 invertito matematica testo OPTChemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 cima vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 cima vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 NAME
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```

1  fondo vfenced NAME
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

1  fondo vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

1  ampio
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | DIMENSION |

* NAME

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
1  NAME
2  si no mantieni
```

```

1  NAME
2  COLOR = NUMMER
3  inherits: \definiscicolore
4  inherits: \definespotcolor

```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definiscicolore
```

| | |
|---|-------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | COLOR |

```

1  NAME
2  nome      = TEXT
   parent    = TEXT
   stile     = si no
   comando   = si no elenco
   setup     = si no elenco
   set       = si no elenco
   cornice   = si no

```

[illegible]

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definernote [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre> |
| <pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupcollector 3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato </pre> |
| <pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre> |
| <pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre> |
| <pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...] * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \definepage [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagecolumns [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 orizzontale verticale 3 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre> |

```

\definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph

```

```

\defineparallel [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineparbuilder [...]
* NAME

```

```

\defineperiodkerning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning

```

```

\defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

```

```

\defineprefixset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT

```

```

\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definiscicolore

```

```

\defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor

```

```

\definepushbutton [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 n r d

```

```

\definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

```

```

\defineresetset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

```

\defineruby [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupruby

\definescale [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

\definescript [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscrip

\definesectionlevels [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

\defineselector [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

\defineseparatorset [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\defineshift [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

\definesidebar [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

\definesort [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 si no OPT
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

\definespotcolor [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

\definestyleinstance [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

\definesubformula [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

```
\definesynonym [...] [...] [...] {...} {...}
1 si no OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...] [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 locale globale public private pickup
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
* NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [...] [...] OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [...] [...] OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [...] [...] OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetextnote [...] [...] OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextnote
```

```
\definetokenlist [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definetooltip [...] [...] OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

\definetwopasslist {...}

* NAME

\definetypeface [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...,...⁶...,...]

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicito dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMBER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito
direzione = entrambi

\definetypescriptprefix [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\definetypescriptsynonym [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\definetypesetting [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\defineunit [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

\defineuserdata [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdata

\defineuserdataalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative

\defineviewerlayer [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

\definevspace [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

\definevspacing [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing

\definevspacingamount [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

\definextable [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable

\definisci [¹...] \²... {³...}

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\definisciaccento ¹... ²... ³...

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER

\definisciambientefontdeltesto [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 implicito DIMENSION
3 grande = DIMENSION NUMBER
piccolo = DIMENSION NUMBER
a = DIMENSION NUMBER
b = DIMENSION NUMBER
c = DIMENSION NUMBER
d = DIMENSION NUMBER
testo = DIMENSION NUMBER
x = DIMENSION NUMBER
xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
script = DIMENSION NUMBER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
interlinea = DIMENSION
em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

\definisciblocco [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostablocco

\definiscibloccosezione [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\definiscibuffer [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \impostabuffer

\definiscicampo [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...] [⁵...]

1 NAME
2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME

\definiscicapoversi [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

\definiscicarattere ¹... ²...

1 CHARACTER
2 NUMBER

`\definiscicolore [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
  g = NUMBER
  b = NUMBER
  c = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  k = NUMBER
  h = NUMBER
  s = NUMBER
  v = NUMBER
  x = NUMBER
  a = NUMBER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
    difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
  t = NUMBER
```

`\definiscicolore [...]1 [...]2`

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

`\definiscicomando ...1 ...2`

```
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

`\definisciconversione [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

```
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

`\definisciconversione [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

```
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

`\definiscidescrizione [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

`\definiscidimensionicarta [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  cima     = BEFEHL
  fondo    = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  pagina   = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
  carta    = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

`\definiscidimensionicarta [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

`\definiscielenco [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

`\definiscielencocombinato [...]1 [...,2...] [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

```
\definiscienumerazione [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definiscietichetta [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definiscifigurasimbolo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definiscigruppocolonne [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
```

```
\definiscigruppocolori [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definiscihbox [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```

\definisciincorniciato [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\definisciiniziatermina [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina

```

```

\definiscilayout [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostalayout

```

```

\definiscimakeup [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamakeup

```

```

\definiscimarcatura [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura

```

```

\definiscimenuinterazione [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

```

```

\definiscimodellotabella [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

```

\definiscioggettomobile [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definiscioggettomobile [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definisciordinamento [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 nessuno CSNAME

```

```

\definisciprofilo [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definisciprogramma [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

`\definisciregistro [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\definisciriferimento [...1] [...,2...]`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\definiscisezione [...*]`

* NAME

`\definiscisimbolo [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

`\definiscisinonimi [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\definiscisinonimofont [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito

`\definiscisottocampo [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\definiscisovrapposizione [...,1...] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

`\definiscistackcampi [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definiscistile [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definiscistilefont [...,1...] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definiscitabulato [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

`\definiscitavolozza [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definiscitavolozza [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definiscitesta [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT 3 inherits: \impostatesta </pre> |
| <pre> \definiscitesto [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 3 testo margine bordo 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \definiscitestoincorniciato [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre> |
| <pre> \definiscitype [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostatype </pre> |
| <pre> \definiscityping [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostatyping </pre> |
| <pre> \delimited [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \delimitedtext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \DELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre> |
| <pre> \aside [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \blockquote [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \quotation [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \quote [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT </pre> |

| | | |
|---|---------|-----|
| 1 | SPRACHE | OPT |
| 2 | CONTENT | |

* TEXT

* CONTENT

```

1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT

```

```

1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT

```

```
* \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace ] [ ) ( > < / |      || \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis
\rpurent \rparen \rangle \rrangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner
\rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \rlointerval \rrointerval \} \} \} \} \} CHARACTER
```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  language    =  implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc9 SPRACHE
   metodo      =  implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   numberorder =  numeri
   compress    =  si no tutti
   criterio    =  locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT

```

```
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

* ABSCHNITT

* CONTENT

* NUMMER

* NUMMER

* NIMMER

```

1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME

```

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT

```

| |
|--|
| \directcolor [...] * COLOR |
| \directcolored [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \definiscicolore |
| \directcolored [...] * COLOR |
| \directconvertedcounter {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero |
| \directcopyboxfromcache {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT |
| \directdummysparameter {...} * KEY |
| \directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \directhighlight {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \directlocalframed [... ¹ .] {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \directluacode {...} * BEFEHL |
| \directselect {... ¹ .} {... ² .} {... ³ .} {... ⁴ .} {... ⁵ .} {... ⁶ .} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT |
| \directsetbar {...} * NAME |
| \directsetup {...} * NAME |
| \directsymbol {... ¹ .} {... ² .} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \directvspacing {... [*] ...} * inherits: \vspacing |
| \dis {...} * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{disabledirectives}$ [...,*,...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ [...,*,...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{disablemode}$ [...,*,...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$ |
| $\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$ |
| $\backslash\text{disableregime}$ |
| $\backslash\text{disabletrackers}$ [...,*,...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{displaymath}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{displaymathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{displaymessage}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{distributedhsize}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{dividedsize}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{doadaptleftskip}$ {...} * si no standard DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{doadaptrightskip}$ {...} * si no standard DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{doaddfeature}$ [...,*,...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{doassign}$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{doassignempty}$ [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{doboundtext}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |

| |
|--|
| \docheckassignment {...} * TEXT |
| \docheckedpagestate {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } {... ⁶ } {... ⁷ } 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL |
| \docheckedpair {...,*...} * TEXT |
| \documentvariable {...} * KEY |
| \dodoubleargument \... [¹ ...] [² ...] [³] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \dodoubleargumentwithset \... [¹ ..., ² ...] [³] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \dodoubleempty \... [¹ ... _{OPT}] [² ... _{OPT}] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \dodoubleemptywithset \... [¹ ..., ² ... _{OPT}] [³ ... _{OPT}] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \dodoublegroupempty \... { ¹ ... _{OPT} } { ² ... _{OPT} } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \doeassign [... ¹] [... ² .. _≡ ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \doexpandedrecurse {... ¹ } {... ² .. _≡ } 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL |
| \dofastloopcs {... ¹ } \... ² .. 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME |
| \dogetattribute {...} * NAME |
| \dogetattributeid {...} * NAME |

`\dogetcommacommandelement .1 \from .2 \to \.3`

1 NUMBER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [.1] [.2]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\dogobblesingleempty [.*]`

* TEXT

`\doif {.1} {.2} {.3}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {.1,...} {.2,...} {.3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {.1,...} {.2,...} {.3} {.4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {.1,...} {.2} {.3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {.1,...} {.2} {.3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {.1,...} {.2} {.3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {.1} {.2} {.3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelsecs {.1} \.2 \.3`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\doifblackelse {.1} {.2} {.3}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {.1} {.2} {.3}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcolor {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...⁴ {...}⁵

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdefined {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignmentcs {...} \2... \3...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1. \^2.

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseframed \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \^1... \^2... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \...1 \...2..`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \...1 \...2..`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserrightpage {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserrightpagefloat {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserrighttoleftinbox ...¹ {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \^1. {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbodelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {1...} {2...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 FONT
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...,²...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

| |
|---|
| <pre> \doiflocationelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifmode {...,¹...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifmodeelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...¹ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...¹} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextcharelse {...} {...¹} {...²} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...¹ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...¹} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...*}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,1...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifnumber {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME tutti  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}  
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```


\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomething {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

| |
|--|
| <code>\doifundefined {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE |
| <code>\doifundefinedcounter {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE |
| <code>\doifundefinedelse {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\doifunknownfontfeature {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\doifurldefinedelse {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\doifvalue {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE |
| <code>\doifvalueelse {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\doifvaluenothing {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE |
| <code>\doifvaluenothingelse {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\doifvaluesomething {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE |
| <code>\doifvariable {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE |
| <code>\doifvariableelse {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\doindentation</code> |
| <code>\dollar</code> |

| |
|--|
| \doloop {...} * BEFEHL |
| \doloopoverlist {... ¹ ,...} {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL |
| \donothing |
| \dontconvertfont |
| \dontleavehmode |
| \dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups |
| \dopositionaction {...} * NAME |
| \doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...} * NAME |
| \doquadrupleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³] [⁴] [⁵] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| \doquadrupleempty \ ¹ ... ² ³ ⁴ ⁵ 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| \doquadruplegroupempty \ ¹ ... ² ³ ⁴ ⁵ 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| \doquintupleargument \ ¹ ... [²] [³] [⁴] [⁵] [⁶] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| \doquintupleempty \ ¹ ... ² ³ ⁴ ⁵ ⁶ 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| \doquintuplegroupempty \ ¹ ... ² ³ ⁴ ⁵ ⁶ 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\dorechecknextindentation</code> |
| <code>\dorecurse {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\dorepeatwithcommand [¹...] \²..</code> 1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\doreplacefeature {...,*...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\doresetattribute {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\dorotatebox {...} \²... {³...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\dosetattribute {...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER |
| <code>\dosetleftskipadaption {...}</code> * si no standard DIMENSION |
| <code>\dosetrighskipadaption {...}</code> * si no standard DIMENSION |
| <code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code> * inherits: \impostainterlinea |
| <code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code> * attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMBER DIMENSION |
| <code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\doseventupleargument \¹... [²...] [³] [⁴] [⁵] [⁶] [⁷] [⁸]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT |
| <code>\doseventupleempty \¹... [²...] [³] [⁴] [⁵] [⁶] [⁷] [⁸]</code> 1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{dosingleargument} \backslash.^1 \dots [.^2]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{dosingleempty} \backslash.^1 \dots [.^2]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{dosinglegroupempty} \backslash.^1 \dots \{.^2\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{dosixtupleargument} \backslash.^1 \dots [.^2] [.^3] [.^4] [.^5] [.^6] [.^7]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{dosixtupleempty} \backslash.^1 \dots [.^2] [.^3] [.^4] [.^5] [.^6] [.^7]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{dostarttagged} \{.^1\} \{.^2\} \dots \backslash\text{dostoptagged}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{dostepwiserecurse} \{.^1\} \{.^2\} \{.^3\} \{.^4\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 $[-+]\text{NUMBER}$ 4 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{dosubtractfeature} \{.^*\dots, \dots\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{dotfskip} \{.^*\dots\}$ * DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{dotoks} \backslash.^*\dots$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{dotripleargument} \backslash.^1 \dots [.^2] [.^3] [.^4]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{dotripleargumentwithset} \backslash.^1 \dots [.^2\dots, \dots] [.^3] [.^4]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2...,...]2 [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {1...,...} {2...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \1... \2... {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument *...`

* CSNAME

`\dowithrange {1...,...} \2...`

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument *...`

* CSNAME

`\dpofstring {*...}`

* TEXT

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter {*...}`

* KEY

| |
|--|
| <code>\ETEX</code> |
| <code>\EveryLine {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\EveryPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\efcmxheight {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcmxwidth {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcparameter {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\effect [¹...] {\²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\elaborablocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\elapsedseconds</code> |
| <code>\elapsedtime</code> |
| <code>\elementi [...,¹...,...] {\²...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostacat%elementi 2 TEXT |
| <code>\elemento [...,[*]...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT |
| <code>\em</code> |
| <code>\emphasisboldface</code> |
| <code>\emphasistypeface</code> |
| <code>\emptylines [[*]...]</code> * NUMMER OPT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\emspace</code> |
| <code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\enableparpositions</code> |
| <code>\enableregime [...]</code> <code>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</code> |
| <code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\enskip</code> |
| <code>\enspace</code> |
| <code>\ENUMERAZIONE [...,¹...] {...²} ...³ \par</code> <code>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\env {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code> |
| <code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> <code>1 KEY</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code> |
| <code>\epos {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\equaldigits {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\eTeX</code> |
| <code>\ETICHETTA [...,¹...] {...²}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\executeifdefined {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\exitloop</code> |
| <code>\exitloopnow</code> |
| <code>\expandcheckedcsname \.¹ {..²} {..³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT |
| <code>\expanded {.*}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\expandeddoif {..¹} {..²} {..³}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE |
| <code>\expandeddoifelse {..¹} {..²} {..³} {..⁴}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expandeddoifnot {..¹} {..²} {..³}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE |
| <code>\expandfontsynonym \.¹ {..²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\expdoif {..¹} {..²} {..³}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE |
| <code>\expdoifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {..⁴}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifelse {..¹} {..²} {..³} {..⁴}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {..⁴}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifelseinset {..¹} {...,²...} {..³} {..⁴}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\fakebox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\fastdecrement \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [1...] [...,2...,...] {...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

```
\fastloopindex
```

```
\fastscale {...} {...}
1 NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

| |
|--|
| <p>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</p> <p>* x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript</p> |
| <p>\fastsxsy {...¹} {...²} {...³}</p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\feature [...¹] [...²,...]</p> <p>1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p>\feature {...¹} {...²,...}</p> <p>1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p>\fence</p> |
| <p>\fenced [...¹] {...²}</p> <p>1 parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\FENCE {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\fetchallmarkings [...¹] [...²]</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> |
| <p>\fetchallmarks [...]</p> <p>* BESCHRIFTUNG</p> |
| <p>\fetchmark [...¹] [...²]</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT</p> <p>2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p> |
| <p>\fetchmarking [...¹] [...²] [...³]</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p> |
| <p>\fetchonemark [...¹] [...²]</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT</p> <p>2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p> |
| <p>\fetchonemarking [...¹] [...²] [...³]</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p> |
| <p>\fetchruntimecommand \... {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p> |

| |
|--|
| \fetchtwomarkings [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME |
| \fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| \fieldbody [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody |
| \fifthoffivearguments { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| \fifthofsixarguments { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} { ⁶ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| \figuraesterna [¹ ...] [² ...] [..., ³ ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \figurefilename |
| \figurefilepath |
| \figurefiletype |
| \figurefullname |
| \figureheight |
| \figurenaturalheight |
| \figurenaturalwidth |
| \figuresymbol [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \figuraesterna |
| \figurewidth |
| \filename {...} * FILE |
| \filledhboxb ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |

\filledhboxc ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxg ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxk ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxm ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxr ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxy ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\filler [...]

* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME

\fillupto [¹...] {²...}

1 sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
2 TEXT

\filterfromnext {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...}

1 NUMMER OPT
2 NUMMER OPT
3 CONTENT OPT
4 CONTENT OPT
5 CONTENT OPT
6 CONTENT OPT
7 CONTENT OPT

\filterfromvalue {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\filterpages [¹...] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...] OPT

1 FILE
2 pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME

\filterreference {...}

* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

\findtwopassdata {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]*
* NAME
```

```
\firstinlist [...]*,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}*
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}*
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...}1 {...}2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...}1 {...}2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

| |
|--|
| <code>\firstrealpage</code> |
| <code>\firstrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\firstsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\firstsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\firstuserpage</code> |
| <code>\firstuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\fitfieldframed [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorn ¹ fiato 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\flushbox {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushedrightlastline</code> |
| <code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushlocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\flushnextbox</code> |
| <code>\flushnotes</code> |
| <code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushshapebox</code> |
| <code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\flushtokens [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\flushtoks \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\fontalternative</code> |
| <code>\fontbody</code> |
| <code>\fontchar {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\fontclass</code> |
| <code>\fontclassname {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FONT</code> |
| <code>\fontface</code> |
| <code>\fontfeaturelist [...]¹ [...]²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\fontsize</code> |
| <code>\fontstyle</code> |
| <code>\forcecharacterstripping</code> |
| <code>\forcelocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\forgeteverypar</code> |
| <code>\forgetparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\forgetparskip</code> |
| <code>\forgetragged</code> |
| <code>\formula [...,¹...] {...²}</code> <code>1 impacciato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\foundbox {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |

`\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\frameddimension {...}`

* KEY

`\framedparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\FRACTION {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

`\binom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\dbinom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\dfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\frac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\tbinom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\xfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\xxfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

| |
|---|
| <code>\freezeimagenmacro \¹ \²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\freezemeasure [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\frenchspacing</code> |
| <code>\fromlinenote [...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\frozenhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\frule .. \relax</code> * width ₁ DIMENSION height ₁ DIMENSION depth ₁ DIMENSION radius ₁ DIMENSION line ₁ DIMENSION type ₁ TEXT data ₁ TEXT name ₁ TEXT |
| <code>\GetPar</code> |
| <code>\GIORNOSETTIMANA {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\GotoPar</code> |
| <code>\Greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\gdefconvertedargument \¹ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\gdefconvertedcommand \¹ \²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\getboxfromcache {...} {...} ...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\getboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\getboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\getbufferdata [...]</code> * BUFFER <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...]</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\getcommalistsize [...,*,...]</code> * BEFEHL |

```
\getdayoftheweek {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}
```

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1 | NUMMER |
| 2 | NUMMER |
| 3 | NUMMER |

```
\getdayspermonth {..1.} {..2.}
```

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1 | NUMMER |
| 2 | NUMMER |

```
\getdefinedbuffer [..]
```

* BUFFER

```
\getdocumentargument {..}
```

* NAME

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
```

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | TEXT |

```
\getdocumentfilename {..}
```

* NUMMER

```
\getdummysparameters [..,..*=..,..]
```

* KEY = VALUE

```
\getemptyparameters [...] [...,...2...]
```

```

1  TEXT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

```
\geteparameters [...] [..,..2..,..]
```

```

1  TEXT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

```
\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,\u2212...,...]
```

```

1  TEXT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

```
\getfiguredimensions [...] [...1...2...]
```

```
1 FILE
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {...}
```

* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{getfromcommacommand} \left[\dots, \dots \right] \left[\dots \right]$$

```

1  BEFEHL
2  NUMMER

```

```
\getfromcommalist [...,1...] [...2.]
```

```

1  BEFEHL
2  NUMMER

```

$$\backslash \text{getfromtwopassdata} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$$

```

1  NAME
2  NAME

```

| |
|--|
| <code>\getglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER |
| <code>\getglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER |
| <code>\getgparameters [...] [...,²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\getinlineuserdata</code> |
| <code>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\getlocalfloat {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\getlocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\getMPdrawing</code> |
| <code>\getMPlayer [...] [...,²...^{OPT}...] {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\getmessage {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER |
| <code>\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME |
| <code>\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME |
| <code>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \¹... {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\getnaturaldimensions ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\getnoflines {...}</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\getobject {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |

| |
|---|
| \getpaletsize [...] * NAME |
| \getparameters [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getprivatechar {...} * NAME |
| \getprivateslot {...} * NAME |
| \getrandomcount \... {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \getrandomdimen \... {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION |
| \getrandomfloat \... {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \getrandomnumber \... {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \getrandomseed *... * CSNAME |
| \getrawparameters [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getrawgparameters [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION |
| \getrawparameters [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getrawxparameters [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getreference [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE |
| \getreferenceentry {...} * implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage |

| |
|--|
| \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION |
| \getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT |
| \gettokenlist [...] * NAME |
| \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME |
| \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME |
| \getuserdata |
| \getuvalue {...} * NAME |
| \getvalue {...} * NAME |
| \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL |
| \getxparameters [...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \giornosettimana {...} * NUMMER |
| \globaldisablemode [...,*,...] * NAME |
| \globalenablemode [...,*,...] * NAME |
| \globalletempty \... * CSNAME |
| \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \globalpopmacro \... * CSNAME |
| \globalpreventmode [...,*,...] * NAME |

`\globalprocesscommalist [...]\1...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalpushbox ...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpushmacro *`

- * CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

- * + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

- * NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

- * FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT OPT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7 {...}8`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ {...}⁷ {...}⁸ {...}⁹

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}^{*}

* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]^{*}

* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ {...}⁷

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]^{*} ^{OPT}

* TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ {...}⁷ {...}⁸ {...}⁹ {...}¹⁰

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...]¹ [...]² [...]³

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

| |
|---|
| \gobbletwoarguments {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| \gobbletwooptionals [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \gobbleuntil *... * CSNAME |
| \gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax * CONTENT |
| \grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 CATEGORY OPT 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME |
| \grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME |
| \grabuntil {...} *... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| \grafiamanuale |
| \grande ... * CHARACTER |
| \grassetto |
| \grassetto corsivo |
| \grassetto inclinato |
| \grave {...} * CHARACTER |
| \grayvalue {...} * COLOR |
| \greedy splitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| \greeknumerals {...} * NUMBER |
| \griglia [..., ..., ..., ...] * inherits: \basefontid |
| \grosso fontdeltesto |

| |
|---|
| <code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\gsetboxllx ¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\gsetboxlly ¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\hairspace</code> |
| <code>\halflinestrut</code> |
| <code>\halfstrut</code> |
| <code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\handletokens ¹... \with \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\hash</code> |
| <code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\hboxofvbox [*]...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\hboxreference [...¹;...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\headhbox ¹... {...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headnumbercontent</code> |
| <code>\headnumberdistance</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\headnumberwidth</code> |
| <code>\headreferenceattributes</code> |
| <code>\headsetupspacing</code> |
| <code>\headtextcontent</code> |
| <code>\headtextdistance</code> |
| <code>\headtextwidth</code> |
| <code>\headvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headwidth</code> |
| <code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> {...} * TEXT |
| <code>\heightofstring</code> {...} * TEXT |
| <code>\heightspanningtext</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\HELP</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext |
| <code>\helptext</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\hglue</code> ... * DIMENSION |
| <code>\hiddencitation</code> [...] * REFERENCE |
| <code>\hiddencite</code> [...] * REFERENCE |
| <code>\highlight</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\HIGHLIGHT</code> {...} * TEXT |
| <code>\highordinalstr</code> {...} * TEXT |

| |
|--|
| \backslash hilo [...] {...} {...} 1 sinistra ^{OPT} destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| \backslash himilo {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| \backslash hl [...] * NUMBER |
| \backslash horizontalgrowingbar [...,.. [*] ...,..] * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| \backslash horizontalpositionbar [...,.. [*] ...,..] * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| \backslash hpackbox |
| \backslash hpackedbox |
| \backslash hphantom {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash hpos {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash hsizelfraction {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER |
| \backslash hsmash {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash hsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \backslash hsmashed {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash hspace [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence finale NAME |
| \backslash htdpofstring {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash htofstring {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash hyphen |
| \backslash hyphenatedcoloredword {...} * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\INRSTEX</code> |
| <code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\ifassignment ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\iff</code> |
| <code>\ifinobject ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ifinoutputstream ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ifparameters ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\iftrialsypesetting ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code> |
| <code>\ignoretagsinexport [...*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\ignoto</code> |

\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\impliedby

\implies

\imposta [...]

* NAME

\impostaallineamento [...*...]

* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta
interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft
l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso hangingboth nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato
tollerante moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more

\impostaampiezzariga [...*...]

* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION

\impostabarrainterazione [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
stato = inizia termina
comando = CSNAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION max ampio
profondita = DIMENSION max
distanza = DIMENSION
passo = piccolo medio grande
coloresfondo = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
simbolo = si no
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostablocco [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
alternativa = capoverso testo
interno = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostabloccosezione [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
numero = si no

\impostabuffer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 BUFFER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
strip = si no

```

\impostacampi [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 reimposta etichettaOPT cornice orizzontaOPTle verticaleOPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\impostacampo [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```

```

\impostacapoversi [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 ogni NUMBEROPT
3 n = NUMBER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION adatta
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\impostacapoversi [1...] [2...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBEROPT
2 n = NUMBER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION adatta
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```


\impostacaption [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  suffix                    = BEFEHL
   suffixseparator          = BEFEHL
   suffixstopper            = BEFEHL
   luogo                    = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia righe sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno
                             margineesterno marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo
                             dilata tollerante moltotollerante nessuno implicito

   comando                  = \...##1
   comandonumero            = \...##1
   comandotesto             = \...##1
   spazioprima              = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceinbetween           = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo               = inherits: \rigovuoto
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   stiletesta               = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta              = COLOR
   headseparator            = TEXT
   tra                      = BEFEHL
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   offsetcima               = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo              = DIMENSION
   numero                   = si no nessuno
   group                    = TEXT
   marginesinistro          = DIMENSION
   marginedestro            = DIMENSION
   margineinterno           = DIMENSION
   margineesterno          = DIMENSION
   allinea                  = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   ampiezza                 = adatta max DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin              = adatta DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax              = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostacaptions [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostacaption
```

\impostacima [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1  testo margine bordo      OPT
2  stato                    = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   strut                    = si no
   n                        = NUMMER
   prima                    = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra            = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra              = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra           = COLOR
   coloredestra             = COLOR
   ampiezza                 = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra        = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra          = DIMENSION
```

\impostaclipping [\dots^*, \dots]

```
* stato                    = inizia termina
   ampiezza                 = DIMENSION
   altezza                 = DIMENSION
   hoffset                  = DIMENSION
   voffset                  = DIMENSION
   x                        = NUMMER
   y                        = NUMMER
   nx                       = NUMMER
   ny                       = NUMMER
   sx                       = NUMMER
   sy                       = NUMMER
   offsetsinistro           = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro             = DIMENSION
   offsetcima               = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo              = DIMENSION
   mp                       = NAME
   n                        = NUMMER
   offset                   = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostacolonne [...,*=...,...]  
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\impostacolore [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\impostacolori [...,*=...,...]  
* stato = inizia termina  
spot = si no  
espansione = si no  
fattore = si no  
rgb = si no  
cmyk = si no  
conversione = si no sempre  
pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME  
coloretesto = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout nessuno
```

```
\impostacommento [...,1...] [...,*=2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina nessuno  
metodo = normale nascosto  
simbolo = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default  
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta DIMENSION  
profondita = adatta DIMENSION  
titolo = TEXT  
sottotitolo = TEXT  
autore = TEXT  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
colore = COLOR  
opzione = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno  
distanza = DIMENSION  
spazio = si  
buffer = BUFFER
```

```
\impostacommentopagina [...,*=...,...]  
* luogo = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno  
stato = inizia termina nessuno  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostadimensionicarta [...,1...] [...,*=2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
metodo = normale nessuno NAME  
scala = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
spaziocima = DIMENSION  
backspace = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME  
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME  
opzione = adatta max  
distanza = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostadimensionicarta [...,1...] [...,*=2...,...]  
1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso OPTnegativo ruotato OPT90 180 270 NAME  
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
```

\impostaelementi [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  alternativa      = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine
   ampiezzatesto    = DIMENSION
   ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   distanza         = DIMENSION
   simbolo          = nessuno NAME
   allinea          = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
   textalign        = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
   n                = NUMBER
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL

```

\impostaelencazioni [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER                    OPT
2  prima                                = BEFEHL
   dopo                                = BEFEHL
   tra                                 = BEFEHL
   primaditesta                        = BEFEHL
   dopotesta                           = BEFEHL
   testosinistro                       = BEFEHL
   testodestro                         = BEFEHL
   sinistra                            = BEFEHL
   destra                              = BEFEHL
   fattore                             = NUMBER
   passo                               = DIMENSION
   ampiezza                             = DIMENSION
   distanza                             = DIMENSION
   opzione                             = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine
                                         inmargine almarginde intesto lento adatta nofit capovero unito vicino stopper unpacked
                                         ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine
                                         standard NUMBER*ampio NUMBER*vicino orizzontale NAME
   margine                             = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro                     = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro                       = si no standard DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro             = si no standard DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro               = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea                             = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   rientro                             = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia                              = NUMBER
   symallinea                          = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo                             = NAME
   n                                   = NUMBER
   rientrasuccessivo                   = si no auto
   interno                             = BEFEHL
   comando                            = CSNAME
   elementi                            = NUMBER
   ampiezzamax                         = DIMENSION
   itemalign                           = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol                         = si no
   distanzatesto                       = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper                        = si no
   stile                               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                              = COLOR
   stiletesta                          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta                         = COLOR
   stilemarcatura                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura                    = COLOR
   stilesimbolo                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo                      = COLOR
   griglia                             = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\impostaelenco [...1,...2] [...1,...2,...]
1  LISTE
2  stato      = inizia termina
    luogo     = nessuno qui
    type      = simple comando userdata
    criterio  = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
               SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
               componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

    elenco    = NAME
    ampiezza  = adatta ampio DIMENSION
    altezza   = adatta ampio DIMENSION
    profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
    simbolo   = uno due tre nessuno implicito
    etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
    starter   = BEFEHL
    stopper   = BEFEHL
    comando   = \...#1#2#3
    comandonumero = \...#1
    comandotesto = \...#1
    comandopagina = \...#1
    numeropagina = si no sempre
    numerotesta = si no sempre
    prima     = BEFEHL
    dopo      = BEFEHL
    tra       = BEFEHL
    margine   = nessuno DIMENSION
    distanza  = nessuno DIMENSION
    allineatitolo = si no
    numberalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
    allinea   = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
    sospendi  = si no
    sinistra  = BEFEHL
    destra    = BEFEHL
    interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
    limittext = si no TEXT
    stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore    = COLOR
    stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
    colorenúmero = COLOR
    stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto = COLOR
    stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
    colorepagina = COLOR
    riferimento = NUMMER
    extras     = NAME
    order     = comando tutti titolo
    alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
               verticale NAME

    ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
    pageprefix  = si no
    pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixset = NAME
    pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                      ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
    pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageconversionset = NAME
    pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaelencocombinato [...1] [...2,...3,...]
1  LISTE
2  criterio  = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo SECTIONBLOCK:testo
               corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
    riferimento = NUMMER
    extras     = NAME
    order     = comando tutti titolo
    alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale verticale
               NAME

```

```

\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...*,...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
instances: content

```

```

\impostacontent [...*,...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato

```

`\impostaenumerazioni [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\impostafondo [...,1] [...,2...]`

1 testo margine ^{OPT}bofo
2 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
strut = si no
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinistra = COLOR
coloredestra = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

`\impostafontdeltesto [...,*...]`

* DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans
sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\impostaforms [...,*...]`

* metodo = XML HTML PDF
export = si no

`\impostaformule [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupformula

`\impostagruppocolonne [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER ^{OPT}
2 n = NUMMER
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
direzione = normale invertito
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaincorniciato [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  angolo                             = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   angolocornice                       = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   angolosfondo                        = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   raggio                              = DIMENSION
   raggiocornice                       = DIMENSION
   raggiosfondo                        = DIMENSION
   profondita                         = DIMENSION
   profonditacornice                  = DIMENSION
   profonditasfondo                   = DIMENSION
   colorecornice                       = COLOR
   cornicecima                        = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
   cornicefondo                        = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
   cornicesinistra                     = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
   cornicedestra                       = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
   region                              = si no
   spessorelinea                       = DIMENSION
   offsetcornice                       = DIMENSION
   cornice                             = attivo disattivo sovrapponi piccolo closed nessuno
   sfondo                              = foreground colore NAME
   offsetsfondo                        = cornice DIMENSION
   component                           = NAME
   extras                              = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano                    = COLOR
   setups                              = NAME
   offset                              = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
   ampiezza                            = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
   altezza                             = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
   altezzamin                          = DIMENSION
   allinea                             = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   strut                               = si no nessuno locale globale
   autostrut                           = si no
   luogo                               = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
                                       normale
   autoampiezza                        = si no forza
   righe                               = NUMMER
   cima                                = BEFEHL
   fondo                               = BEFEHL
   rigovuoto                           = si no
   profile                             = NAME
   vuoto                               = si no
   loffset                             = DIMENSION
   roffset                             = DIMENSION
   toffset                             = DIMENSION
   boffset                             = DIMENSION
   orientation                         = NUMMER

```

\impostainiziatermina [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  prima                               = BEFEHL
   dopo                               = BEFEHL
   tra                                 = BEFEHL
   setups                              = NAME
   sinistra                            = BEFEHL
   destra                              = BEFEHL
   stile                               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                              = COLOR

```

\impostainstestazione [...¹] [...²,...]

```

1  testo margine bordo                OPT
2  stato                              = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile                              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                             = COLOR
   strut                              = si no
   n                                  = NUMMER
   prima                              = BEFEHL
   dopo                               = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra                      = COLOR
   coloredestra                       = COLOR
   ampiezza                            = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra                   = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra                     = DIMENSION

```

\impostainterazione [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = COLOR
autore = TEXT
data = TEXT
parolachiave = TEXT
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
menu = attivo disattivo
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calcola = REFERENCE
click = si no
display = normale nuovo
pagina = si no pagina nome auto
azioneapri = REFERENCE
azionechiudi = REFERENCE
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
setsimboli = NAME
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...]

* NAME OPT

\impostainterlinea [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 riga = DIMENSION
altezza = NUMMER
profondita = NUMMER
altezzamin = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
cima = NUMMER altezza
fondo = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

\impostainterlinea [...,*...]

* attivo disattivo reimposta^{APT} auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...]

* NAME

\impostalayout [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  stato                               = inizia termina normale ripeti
    margine                           = DIMENSION
    bordo                             = DIMENSION
    distanzamargine                    = DIMENSION
    distanzabordo                     = DIMENSION
    distanzabordosinistro              = DIMENSION
    distanzabordodestro                = DIMENSION
    distanzamarginesinistro            = DIMENSION
    distanzamarginedestro              = DIMENSION
    distanzacima                       = DIMENSION
    distanzaintestazione               = DIMENSION
    distanzapdp                        = DIMENSION
    distanzafondo                      = DIMENSION
    preimpostato                       = NAME
    marginesinistro                    = DIMENSION
    marginedestro                      = DIMENSION
    bordosinistro                      = DIMENSION
    bordodestro                        = DIMENSION
    intestazione                       = DIMENSION
    piedipagina                       = DIMENSION
    cima                               = DIMENSION
    fondo                              = DIMENSION
    backspace                          = DIMENSION
    spaziocima                         = DIMENSION
    setups                             = NAME
    cutspace                           = DIMENSION
    ampiezza                           = DIMENSION centro adatta
    spaziofondo                        = DIMENSION
    righe                              = NUMMER
    altezza                            = DIMENSION centro adatta
    horoffset                          = DIMENSION
    veroffset                          = DIMENSION
    colonne                            = NUMMER
    distanzacolonne                    = DIMENSION
    metodo                             = implicito normale NAME
    luogo                              = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
    ampiezzatesto                      = DIMENSION
    altezzatesto                       = DIMENSION
    nx                                 = NUMMER
    ny                                 = NUMMER
    dx                                 = DIMENSION
    dy                                 = DIMENSION
    scala                              = NUMMER
    sx                                 = NUMMER
    sy                                 = NUMMER
    marcatura                          = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
    griglia                            = si no disattivo
    distanzatesto                      = DIMENSION
    alternativa                        = implicito normale makeup NAME
    clipoffset                         = DIMENSION
    cropoffset                         = DIMENSION auto
    trimoffset                         = DIMENSION
    bleedoffset                        = DIMENSION
    artoffset                          = DIMENSION
    direzione                          = normale invertito

```

\impostalayout [...]

* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

```

1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule

```

\impostalineenere [...,...^{*}...,...]

```

*  ampiezza                           = max DIMENSION
    altezza                           = max DIMENSION
    profondita                        = max DIMENSION
    distanza                          = DIMENSION
    n                                  = NUMMER
    alternativa                       = a b
    stile                             = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                            = COLOR
    type                              = mp si no
    mp                                = NAME

```


\impostalineerimpimento [...,*...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostalineesottili [...,*...]

* altezza = max DIMENSION
profondita = max DIMENSION
sfondo = colore
cornice = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
alternativa = a b c nessuno
coloresfondo = COLOR
colore = COLOR
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

\impostalineetestto [...,*...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra inmargine
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorelinea = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\impostalingua [¹...] [...,²...]

1 SPRACHE implicito^{OPT}
2 implicito = SPRACHE
stato = inizia termina
data = inherits: \datadioggi
time = inherits: \currenttime
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
spaziatura = ampio impaccato
font = auto NAME
bidi = sinistra destra l2r r2l
testo = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
menzionedestra = BEFEHL
citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
citazionedestra = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
frasesinistra = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
frasedestra = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
fattore = si no

```

\impostamaiuscole [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  titolo    = si no
    sc       = si no
    stile    = STYLE BEFEHL

```

```

\impostamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  pagina              = inherits: \pagina
    comando            = BEFEHL
    ampiezza           = DIMENSION
    altezza            = DIMENSION
    allinea            = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
    setups             = NAME
    cima               = BEFEHL
    fondo              = BEFEHL
    prima              = BEFEHL
    dopo              = BEFEHL
    luogo              = cima
    riferimento        = REFERENCE
    statopagina        = inizia termina
    statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statopdp           = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statocima          = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statofondo         = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statotesto         = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    doppiafaccia       = si no vuoto
    stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore             = COLOR

```

```

\impostamarcatura [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG             OPT
2  stato                    = inizia termina
    espansione             = si no
    separatore              = BEFEHL
    filtercommand           = \...##1

```

```

\impostamenuinterazione [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa             = verticale orizzontale nascosto
    category               = NAME
    offsetsinistro         = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetdestro           = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetcima             = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetfondo            = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
    altezzamax            = DIMENSION
    itemalign              = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
    stato                  = inizia vuoto locale
    sinistra               = BEFEHL
    destra                 = BEFEHL
    distanza               = sovrapponi DIMENSION
    prima                  = BEFEHL
    dopo                   = BEFEHL
    tra                    = BEFEHL
    posizione              = si no
    centro                 = BEFEHL
    stile                  = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                 = COLOR
    stessapagina           = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
    colorecontrasto        = COLOR
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostamenzione [...,*...]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\impostanotepdp [...,*...]
* inherits: \setupnote

```

`\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,.*,...]`

```
* stato      = inizia termina riga reimposta
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

`\impostanumerazionepagina [...,.*,...]`

```
* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
  pagina      = inherits: \pagina
  strut       = si no
  comando     = \...##1
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  stato       = inizia termina
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  luogo       = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine al margine
                bordomargine
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

`\impostanumerazionerighe [...,1...] [...,2...] OPT`

```
1 NAME
2 inizia      = NUMMER
  passo       = NUMMER
  metodo      = pagina primo successivo
  conversione = NAME
  continua    = si no
  luogo       = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  allinea     = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
  comando     = \...##1
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  margine     = DIMENSION
  ampiezza    = margine DIMENSION
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

`\impostanumeropagina [...,.*,...]`

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stato        = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\impostanumerosottopagina [...,.*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\impostanumerotesta [...,1] [...,2]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER
```

`\impostaoaggettimmobili [...,1...] [...,2...] OPT`

```
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostaoaggettomobile
```

```

\impostaoggettomobile [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   implicito         = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback          = inherits: \placefloat
   interno           = BEFEHL
   criterio          = DIMENSION
   metodo            = NUMMER
   sidemethod         = NUMMER
   textmethod        = NUMMER
   sidealign         = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
   griglia           = inherits: \snaptogrid
   locale            = si no
   comando           = \...##1
   availablewidth    = DIMENSION
   availableheight   = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin       = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax       = DIMENSION
   luogo             = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
                     margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
                     bordosinistro bordodestro
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro  = DIMENSION
   marginesinistro        = DIMENSION
   marginedestro          = DIMENSION
   margineinterno         = DIMENSION
   margineesterno         = DIMENSION
   bottombefore           = BEFEHL
   bottomafter            = BEFEHL
   espansione             = si no xml
   referenceprefix        = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   catcodes               = NAME
   freeregion             = si no
   spazioprima            = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo             = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   ampiezza               = DIMENSION
   altezza                = DIMENSION
   offset                 = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
   spaziolateraleprima    = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziolateraledopo     = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spacebeforeside        = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceafterside         = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   sidethreshold          = old dimension
   margine                = DIMENSION
   ncima                  = NUMMER
   nfondo                  = NUMMER
   passo                  = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
   nrighe                  = NUMMER
   cache                  = si no
   compress                = si no
   compressdistance       = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaordinamento [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
   alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo  = BEFEHL
   comando     = \...##1##2##3
   comandotesto = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language     = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metodo       = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criterio     = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore       = COLOR
   stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto  = COLOR
   stylesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinonimi = COLOR

```

```

\impostaparranging [...*,...]
* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
  2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
  DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```

\impostapdp [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

```
1  testo margine OPT Bordo
2  stato          = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   strut         = si no
   n              = NUMMER
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra  = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra = COLOR
   coloredestra   = COLOR
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION
```

\impostapiustretto [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]

```
1  NAME OPT
2  sinistra = DIMENSION
   centro   = DIMENSION
   destra   = DIMENSION
   implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
   prima    = BEFEHL
   dopo     = BEFEHL
```

\impostaposizionamento [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]

```
1  NAME OPT
2  offset = si no
   unita  = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   stato  = inizia sovrapponi
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   xstep   = assoluto relativo
   ystep   = assoluto relativo
   xscale  = NUMMER
   yscale  = NUMMER
   xfactor = NUMMER
   yfactor = NUMMER
   fattore = NUMMER
   scala   = NUMMER
```

\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...,...^{*}...,...]

```
* stato = inizia termina
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   tra   = BEFEHL
```

\impostaprogrammi [...,...^{*}...,...]

```
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```

\impostaregistro [¹...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione           = si no xml
   numeroproprio         = si no
   xmlsetup              = NAME
   alternativa           = a b A B
   metodo                = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress              = si no tutti impaccato testo
   check                 = si no
   criterio              = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset          = NAME
   pageprefixsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
   pageprefix            = si no
   pageseparatorset       = NAME
   pageconversionset      = NAME
   pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
   indicatore            = si no
   prima                  = BEFEHL
   dopo                   = BEFEHL
   comando                = \...#1
   comandotesto           = \...#1
   deeptextcommand        = \...#1
   comandopagina          = \...#1
   distanza               = DIMENSION
   interazione            = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina           = si no
   simbolo                = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                  = COLOR
   stiletesto              = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto             = COLOR
   stilepagina             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina            = COLOR
   pageleft                = BEFEHL
   pageright               = BEFEHL
   n                       = NUMMER
   bilanciamento          = si no
   allinea                 = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   numberorder             = numeri
   pagemethod              = pagina capoverso

```

```

\impostaregistro [...] 1 [...] 2 [...] [...] 3 [...]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod                    = avanti
   espansione                        = si no xml
   numeroproprio                      = si no
   xmlsetup                           = NAME
   alternativa                        = a b A B
   metodo                            = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                           = si no tutti impaccato testo
   check                              = si no
   criterio                           = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset             = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset            = NAME
   pageprefixstarter                  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper                  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset                      = NAME
   pageprefixsegments                 = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                     ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector                = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                         = si no
   pageseparatorset                   = NAME
   pageconversionset                  = NAME
   pagestarter                        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments                       = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
   ampiezzamax                       = DIMENSION
   indicatore                         = si no
   prima                             = BEFEHL
   dopo                              = BEFEHL
   comando                           = \...##1
   comandotesto                       = \...##1
   deeptextcommand                    = \...##1
   comandopagina                      = \...##1
   distanza                           = DIMENSION
   interazione                        = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina                       = si no
   simbolo                           = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                           = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                             = COLOR
   stiletesto                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto                        = COLOR
   stilepagina                        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina                       = COLOR
   pageleft                           = BEFEHL
   pageright                          = BEFEHL
   n                                  = NUMBER
   bilanciamento                     = si no
   allinea                            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder                        = numeri
   pagemethod                         = pagina capoverso

```

```

\impostaREGISTER [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod = avanti
    espansione = si no xml
    numeroproprio = si no
    xmlsetup = NAME
    alternativa = a b A B
    metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress = si no tutti impaccato testo
    check = si no
    criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset = NAME
    pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente

    pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
    pageprefix = si no
    pageseparatorset = NAME
    pageconversionset = NAME
    pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
    ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
    indicatore = si no
    prima = BEFEHL
    dopo = BEFEHL
    comando = \...#1
    comandotesto = \...#1
    deeptextcommand = \...#1
    comandopagina = \...#1
    distanza = DIMENSION
    interazione = testo numeropagina
    numeropagina = si no
    simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
    language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    stile = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore = COLOR
    stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto = COLOR
    stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
    colorepagina = COLOR
    pageleft = BEFEHL
    pageright = BEFEHL
    n = NUMMER
    bilanciamento = si no
    allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    numberorder = numeri
    pagemethod = pagina capoverso

instances: index

```


\impostaindex [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NUMMER          OPT
2  referencemethod = avanti
   espansione     = si no xml
   numeroproprio   = si no
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternativa     = a b A B
   metodo          = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress        = si no tutti impaccato testo
   check           = si no
   criterio        = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset    = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix       = si no
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax      = DIMENSION
   indicatore       = si no
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   comando          = \...#1
   comandotesto     = \...#1
   deeptextcommand  = \...#1
   comandopagina    = \...#1
   distanza         = DIMENSION
   interazione      = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina     = si no
   simbolo          = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language         = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   stiletesto       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto      = COLOR
   stilepagina      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina     = COLOR
   pageleft         = BEFEHL
   pageright        = BEFEHL
   n                = NUMMER
   bilanciamento   = si no
   allinea          = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   numberorder      = numeri
   pagemethod       = pagina capoverso
```

\impostarientro [...,*...]

* [-+]piccolo [-+]medio⁰[-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION NAME

\impostariferimento [...,*...,...]

```
* stato          = inizia termina
   espansione    = si no xml
   autofile       = si no
   export         = si no
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   doppiafaccia   = si no
   interazione    = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
   separatore     = BEFEHL
   prefisso       = + - TEXT
```

\impostarighe [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 opzione = impaccato
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
comando = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

\impostarigherimpimento [...,^{*}...,...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR

\impostarigovuoto [...,^{*}...]

* inherits: \rigovuoto OPT

\impostarotazione [...,^{*}...,...]

* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaschermointerazione [...,^{*}...,...]

* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
pagina carta attachment layer titolo lefttoright righttoleft nomenclature
copies = NUMMER
print = LISTE
attesa = nessuno NUMMER

\impostasegnosillabazione [...,^{*}...,...]

* segno = normale ampio

\impostasetsimboli [...^{*}...]

* NAME

\impostasfondi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina^{OPT} fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondi [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 carta pagina paginasinistra^{OPT} paginadestra testo nascosto
2 stato = inizia termina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondo [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasinonimi [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

\impostaspaziatura [...]

* fisso impaccato ampio OPT

\impostaspaziobianco [...^{*},...]

* fisso fisso flessibile riga ^{OPT}mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...^{*},...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME

\impostatabelle [...^{*},...]

* testo = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

\impostatabulato [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\impostatavolozza [...]

* NAME

\impostatesta [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel       = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   espansione         = si no xml
   catcodes             = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversione         = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   stiletesto          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto         = COLOR
   stilenumero         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero        = COLOR
   accoppiamento      = ABSCHNITT
   numeroproprío       = si no
   beforesection       = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   incrementanúmero    = si no elenco vuoto
   mettitestá         = si no nascosto vuoto capoverso
   número              = si no
   página              = inherits: \pagina
   marcatura           = página reimposta
   intestazione        = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   testo               = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   piedipágina         = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   prima               = BEFEHL
   dopo                = BEFEHL
   tra                 = BEFEHL
   continua            = si no
   allineatitolo       = si no oggettomobile
   interlinea          = NAME
   interazione         = elenco riferimento
   internalgrid        = NAME
   griglia             = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
                        uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line
                        math:-halflíne NAME
   allinea             = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   tolleranza          = inherits: \impostatolleranza
   strut              = si no
   sospendi           = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
   margine             = DIMENSION
   rientrasuccessivo   = si no auto
   alternativa         = testo capoverso normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
   ampiezza            = DIMENSION
   numberwidth         = DIMENSION
   ampiezzatesto       = DIMENSION
   distanza            = DIMENSION
   distanzatesto       = DIMENSION
   comandoprima        = BEFEHL
   comandodopo         = BEFEHL
   comando             = \...##1##2
   comandotesto        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand     = \...##1
   comandonúmero       = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand   = \...##1
   luogo               = NAME
   criterio            = rigido positivo tutti
   hidenumber          = si no

```

\impostateste [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  inherits: \impostatesta

```

```

\impostatesticima [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestifondo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestiincorniciati [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\impostatestiintestazioni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestipdp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatesto [...] [...2,...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT
2  stato                    = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   strut                    = si no
   n                        = NUMMER
   prima                    = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra            = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra              = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra           = COLOR
   coloredestra             = COLOR
   ampiezza                 = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra         = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra           = DIMENSION

```

```

\impostaLABELtesto [...] [...2,...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\impostabtxlabeltesto [...] [...2,...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaheadtesto [...] [...2,...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostalabeltesto [...] [...2,...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```
\impostamathlabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\impostaaoperatortestto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\impostaprefixtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\impostasuffixtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\impostataglabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\impostaanittestto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\impostatestotesti [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatolleranza [...]*...]
*  orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata
```

```
\impostatransizionepagina [...]
*  reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER
```

```
\impostatype [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  opzione  =  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
   comando  =  CSNAME
   sinistra =  BEFEHL
   destra   =  BEFEHL
   tab      =  si no NUMMER
   compact  =  assoluto ultimo tutti
   escape    =  si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   stile     =  STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    =  COLOR
   righe     =  si no normale sillabato
   spazio    =  attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
```

```

\impostatyping [...1...][...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 marginedispari = DIMENSION
marginepari = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
keeptogether = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
strip = si no NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = si no NUMMER
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
continua = si no
inizia = NUMMER
termina = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER
numerazione = file riga no
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

```

```

\impostaur1 [...*...]
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

```

```

\imposta {...}
* NAME

```

```

\in {...1}{...2}[...3]
1 TEXTPPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

```

```

\inclinato

```

```

\inclinatograssetto

```

```

\includemenu [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\includeversioninfo {...*}
* NAME

```

```

\incorniciato [...1...]{...2}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT

```

```

\FRAMED [...1...]{...2}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed

```

```

\fitfieldframed [...1...]{...2}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT

```

```

\unframed [...1...]{...2}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT

```

| |
|---|
| \incrementa *... * CSNAME |
| \incrementa (...*,...) * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \incrementcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| \incrementedcounter [...] * NAME |
| \incrementpagenumber |
| \incrementsubpagenumber |
| \incrementvalue {...} * NAME |
| \indentation |
| \infofont |
| \infofontbold |
| \inheritparameter [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY |
| \inhibitblank |
| \initializeboxstack {...} * NAME |
| \inizia [...] [*] ... \termina * NAME OPT |
| \iniziaalignment [...] [*] ... \terminaalignment * inherits: \impostaaallineamento |
| \iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro |
| \iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra |
| \iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra |
| \iniziaallmodes [...] [*] ... \terminaallmodes * NAME |
| \iniziaambiente [...] [*] ... \terminaambiente * FILE * |
| \iniziaambientebloccosezione [...] [*] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione * NAME |


```
\iniziaambiente ... \terminaambiente
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaATTACHMENT [...] [...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\iniziaattachment [...] [...] ... \terminaattachment
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar
* NAME
```

```
\iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix
```

```
\iniziabitmapimage [...] [...] ... \terminabitmapimage
* colore = rgb cmyk grigio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
```

```
\iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix
```

```
\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME
```

```
\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding
```

```
\iniziacapoverso [...] [...] ... \terminacapoverso
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaSECTION [...] [...] ... \terminaSECTION
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\iniziachapter [...] [...] ... \terminachapter
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\iniziapart [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots,...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots,...] ... \terminapart
1  titolo           = TEXT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprpio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\inizia1section [...,...] [...,...2...] ... \termina2section
1  titolo           = TEXTOPT
   segnalibro       = TEXTOPT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprpio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubject [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \terminasubject
1  titolo           = TEXT OPT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprpio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsection [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminasubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprpio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubject [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots,...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots,...] ... \terminasubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprpio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsection [...,\subsubsec1OPT,...] [...,\subsubsec2OPT,...] ... \terminasubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubject [...,\stackrel{1}{OPT}...] [...,\stackrel{2}{OPT}...] ... \terminasubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprpio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{...},...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT
   segnalibro       = TEXT
   marcatura        = TEXT
   elenco           = TEXT
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   numeroproprpio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript1...,...] [...,\subscript2...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...,\subscript1...,...] [...,\subscript2...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript1...,...] [...,\subscript2...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziatile [...,\subscript1...,...] [...,\subscript2...,...] ... \terminatile
1  titolo           = TEXT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziacatcodetable \*... ... \terminacatcodetable
*  CSNAME

```

```

\iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned

```

```

\iniziacharacteralign [...,\subscript*...,...] ... \terminacharacteralign
*  inherits: \setupcharacteralign

```

```

\iniziacharacteralign [...] ... \terminacharacteralign
*  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```

```

\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences

```

```

\iniziachemical [...,\subscript1...,...] [...,\subscript2...,...] ... \terminachemical
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupchemical

```

```

\iniziacodatabella [...] ... \terminacodatabella
*  NAME

```

```

\iniziacodatabulato [...] ... \terminacodatabulato
*  NAME

```

```

\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect

```

```

\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting

```

| |
|---|
| \iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore * COLOR |
| \iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent * knockout overprint nessuno |
| \iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly * COLOR |
| \iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset * NAME |
| \iniziacolumnset [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ... \terminacolumnset 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne |
| \iniziacolumnsetspan [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ... \terminacolumnsetspan 1 NAME OPT 2 c = NUMBER r = NUMBER metodo = tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd opzione = nessuno ampio |
| \inizialCOLUMNSET [..., [*] ...,...] ... \terminaCOLUMNSET * inherits: \impostagruppocolonne |
| \iniziacomination [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ... \terminacomination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination |
| \iniziacomination [¹ ...] [² ...] ... \terminacomination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M |
| \iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina |
| \inizialCOMMENT [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ... \terminaCOMMENT 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento instances: comment |
| \iniziacomment [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ... \terminacomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento |
| \iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet * FILE * |
| \iniziacomponenet . [*] ... \terminacomponenet * FILE * |
| \iniziacodecontext ... \terminacodecontext |
| \iniziacodecontextdefinition ... \terminacodecontextdefinition |
| \iniziactxfunction . [*] ... \terminactxfunction * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \iniziactxfuctiondefinition ... \terminactxfuctiondefinition * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziadelimited [...] [...] [...] ... \terminadelimited 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziadelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] ... \terminadelimitedtext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziADELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] ... \terminaADELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaaside [...] [...] ... \terminaaside 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziablockquote [...] [...] ... \terminablockquote 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaquotation [...] [...] ... \terminaquotation 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaquote [...] [...] ... \terminaquote 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaspeech [...] [...] ... \terminaspeech 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziADESCRIZIONE [...,*,...,...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE * titolo = TEXT OPT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziADESCRIZIONE [...,^,...] {...} ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziadmath ... \terminadmath </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziadocument [...,*,...,...] ... \terminadocument * inherits: \setupdocument^{OPT} </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziaeffect [...] ... \terminaeffect * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaelement {...} [...,²...,...] ... \terminaelement 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaelemento [...,[*]...] ... \terminaelemento * REFERENCE OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE * titolo = TEXT OPT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,¹...] {²...} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaexceptions [...] ... \terminaexceptions * SPRACHE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaextendedcatcodetable *... ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziafacingfloat [...] ... \terminafacingfloat * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziafigura [¹...] [²] [...,³...,...] ... \terminafigura 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraesterna </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziafisso [...] ... \terminafisso * basso centro alto pedap implicito </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziafittingpage [¹] [...,²...,...] ... \terminafittingpage 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre> |

```
\iniziaMPpage [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMPpage
* inherits: \setupfittinOPTgPage
```

```
\iniziaTEXpage [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTEXpage
* inherits: \setupfittinOPTgPage
```

```
\iniziafloatcombination [...,*...,...] ... \terminaOPTfloatcombination
* inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminaOPTfloatcombination
* N*M NAME
```

```
\iniziaFLOATtesto [...,1...,] [...,2...,] {...3} ... \terminaFLOATtesto
1 separa sempre sinistra destrOPTa internoOPT esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\iniziachemicaltesto [...,1...,] [...,2...,] {...3} ... \terminachemicaltesto
1 separa sempre sinistra destrOPTa internoOPT esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\iniziafiguretesto [...,1...,] [...,2...,] {...3} ... \terminafiguretesto
1 separa sempre sinistra destrOPTa internoOPT esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\iniziagraphictesto [...,1...,] [...,2...,] {...3} ... \terminagraphictesto
1 separa sempre sinistra destrOPTa internoOPT esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\iniziaintermezzotesto [...,1...,] [...,2...,] {...3} ... \terminaintermezzotesto
1 separa sempre sinistra destrOPTa internoOPT esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\iniziatabletesto [...,1...,] [...,2...,] {...3} ... \terminatabletesto
1 separa sempre sinistra destrOPTa internoOPT esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziafont [...] ... \terminafont * FONT OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziafontclass [...] ... \terminafontclass * ogni NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziafontsolution [...] ... \terminafontsolution * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaformula [...*,...] ... \terminaformula * impaccato tight centro^{OPT} cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaformula [...,*=,...] ... \terminaformula * opzione = impaccato tight^{OPT} centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto margine = si no standard DIMENSION griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaFORMULAformula [...*,...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula * impaccato tight centro cornice^{OPT} profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto instances: sp sd mp md </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamdformula [...*,...] ... \terminamdformula * impaccato tight centro^{OPT} cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziampformula [...*,...] ... \terminampformula * impaccato tight centro^{OPT} cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasdformula [...*,...] ... \terminasdformula * impaccato tight centro^{OPT} cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaspformula [...*,...] ... \terminaspformula * impaccato tight centro^{OPT} cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaformule [...*,...] ... \terminaformule * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaframedcell [...,*=,...] ... \terminaframedcell * inherits: \impostaincorniciato^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaframedcontent [...] ... \terminaframedcontent * NAME disattivo OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaframedrow [...,*=,...] ... \terminaframedrow * inherits: \impostaincorniciato^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaframedtable [...¹] [...,*²=,...] ... \terminaframedtable 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziagridsnapping [...] ... \terminagridsnapping * normale standard si rigido^{OPT} tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziagridsnapping [...*,...] ... \terminagridsnapping * inherits: \definegridsnapping^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaboxestohbox ... \terminaboxestohbox </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\iniziahboxregister</code> <code>\terminahboxregister</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\iniziaHELP</code> [...] ... <code>\terminaHELP</code> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> instances: helptext |
| <code>\iniziahelptext</code> [...] ... <code>\terminahelptext</code> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\iniziahighlight</code> [...] ... <code>\terminahhighlight</code> * NAME |
| <code>\iniziahyphenation</code> [... [*] ...] ... <code>\terminahyphenation</code> * original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno |
| <code>\iniziaimath</code> ... <code>\terminaimath</code> |
| <code>\iniziaimpaccato</code> [...] ... <code>\terminaimpaccato</code> * rigovuoto <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\iniziaincorniciato</code> [¹ ...] [... ² ...] ... <code>\terminaincorniciato</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato |
| <code>\iniziaindentedtext</code> [...] ... <code>\terminaindentedtext</code> * NAME |
| <code>\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT</code> ... <code>\terminaINDENTEDTEXT</code> |
| <code>\iniziainterazione</code> [...] ... <code>\terminainterazione</code> * nascosto NAME |
| <code>\iniziainterface</code> <code>\terminainterface</code> * tutti SPRACHE |
| <code>\iniziaintertext</code> ... <code>\terminaintertext</code> |
| <code>\iniziaitemgroup</code> [¹ ...] [... ² ...] [... ³ ...] ... <code>\terminaitemgroup</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup |
| <code>\iniziaITEMGROUP</code> [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] ... <code>\terminaITEMGROUP</code> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize |
| <code>\iniziaitemize</code> [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] ... <code>\terminaitemize</code> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup |
| <code>\iniziaJSCode</code> ¹ ² ³ <code>\terminaJSCode</code> 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME |

| |
|--|
| \iniziaJSreamble ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... \terminaJSreamble 1 NAME 2 usato 3 now later |
| \iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout |
| \inizialayout [...] ... \terminalayout * NAME |
| \inizialinealignment [...] ... \terminalinealignment * sinistra centro destra max |
| \inizialineamargine [[*]] ... \terminalineamargine * NUMMER ^{OPT} |
| \inizialineamargine [..., [*] ...] ... \terminalineamargine * inherits: \setupmarginrule ^{OPT} |
| \inizialineatesto { [*] } ... \terminalineatesto * TEXT |
| \inizialinecorrection [..., [*] ...] ... \terminalinecorrection * rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuot ^{8PT} |
| \inizialinefiller [¹] [..., ² ...] ... \terminalinefiller 1 filler NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller |
| \inizialinenumbering [¹] [..., ² ...] ... \terminalinenumbering 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 continua = si no inizia = NUMMER passo = NUMMER metodo = pagina primo successivo |
| \inizialinenumbering [¹] [²] ... \terminalinenumbering 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 continua NUMMER |
| \inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable |
| \inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody |
| \inizialinetablecell [..., [*] ...] ... \terminalinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable ^{OPT} |
| \inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead |
| \inizialingua [[*]] ... \terminalingua * SPRACHE |
| \inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes |
| \inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup |
| \inizialocallinecorrection [..., [*] ...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection * rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto ^{OPT} |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \inizialocalnotes [...,*...] ... \terminalocalnotes * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialocalsetups [...¹...] [...²...] ... \terminalocalsetups 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialocalsetups .* ... \terminalocalsetups * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialua ... \terminalua </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialuaparameterset [...*] ... \terminaluaparameterset * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialuasetups [...¹...] [...²...] ... \terminaluasetups 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialuasetups .* ... \terminaluasetups * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPdrawing [...*] ... \terminaMPdrawing * - OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPenvironment [...*] ... \terminaMPenvironment * reimposta globale + OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPextensions {...,*...} ... \terminaMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPinclusions [...¹...] {...²} ... \terminaMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPrun {...*} ... \terminaMPrun * NAME OPT </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \iniziamakeup [...] [...²...] ... \terminamakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostamakeup </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMAKEUpmakeup [...[*]...] ... \terminaMAKEUpmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamiddlemakeup [...[*]...] ... \terminamiddlemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziapagemakeup [...[*]...] ... \terminapagemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziastandardmakeup [...[*]...] ... \terminastandardmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziatextmakeup [...[*]...] ... \terminatextmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamarginblock [...[*]...] ... \terminamarginblock * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamarkedcontent [...[*]...] ... \terminamarkedcontent * reimposta tutti NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamarkpages [...] ... \terminamarkpages * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [...[*]...] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT instances: align mathalignment </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaalign [...[*]...] ... \terminaalign * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamathalignment [...[*]...] ... \terminamathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMATHCASES [...[*]...] ... \terminaMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT instances: cases mathcases </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacases [...[*]...] ... \terminacases * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamathcases [...[*]...] ... \terminamathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMATHMATRIX [...[*]...] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT instances: matrix mathmatrix </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamathmatrix [...[*]...] ... \terminamathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziamatrix [...,*,...] ... \terminamatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamathstyle [...,*,...] ... \terminamathstyle * schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamatrices [...,*,...] ... \terminamatrices * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamenuinterattivo [...*] ... \terminamenuinterattivo * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamettiformula [...,*,...] ... \terminamettiformula * titolo = TEXT OPT suffix = TEXT riferimento = + - REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamettiformula [...,*,...] ... \terminamettiformula * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamixedcolumns [¹...] [...,*²,...] ... \terminamixedcolumns 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*,...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaboxedcolumns [...,*,...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacolumns [...,*,...] ... \terminacolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziainitemgroupcolumns [...,*,...] ... \terminainitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamode [...,*,...] ... \terminamode * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamodeset [...,¹,...] {²...} ... \terminamodeset 1 NAME implicito 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamodule [...*] ... \terminamodule * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziamodule ...* ... \terminamodule * FILE </pre> |

```
\inizianamedsection [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT [...,...3...,...]OPT ... \terminanamedsection
1  ABSCHNITT
2  titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    marcatura  = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\inizianamedsubformulas [...]1 {...}OPT ... \terminanamedsubformulas
1  + - REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\inizianarrower [...]*[...] ... \terminanarrower
*  [-+]sinistra [-+]centroOPT [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
```

```
\iniziaNARROWER [...]*[...] ... \terminaNARROWER
*  [-+]sinistra [-+]centroOPT [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
```

```
\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo
```

```
\inizianicelyfilledbox [...]*[...] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox
*  ampiezza = DIMENSIONOPT
    altezza = DIMENSION
    offset  = DIMENSION
    strut   = si no
```

```
\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference
```

```
\inizianotallmodes [...]*[...] ... \terminanotallmodes
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...]*[...] ... \terminaNOTE
*  REFERENCEOPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...]*[...] ... \terminaNOTE
*  titolo      = TEXTOPT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...]*[...] ... \terminaendnote
*  titolo      = TEXTOPT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...]*[...] ... \terminafootnote
*  titolo      = TEXTOPT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...]*[...] ... \terminaendnote
*  REFERENCEOPT
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...]*[...] ... \terminafootnote
*  REFERENCEOPT
```

```
\inizianotext ... \terminanotext
```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \inizianotmode [...] ... \terminanotmode * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaoppoosto ... \terminaoppoosto </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaoutputstream [...] ... \terminaoutputstream * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziapagecolumns [...,.,.².,...] ... \terminapagecolumns * inherits: \setuppagecolumns ^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaPAGECOLUMNS ... \terminaPAGECOLUMNS </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziapagecolumns [...] ... \terminapagecolumns * NAME ^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziapagefigure [¹.] [...,.,.².,...] ... \terminapagefigure 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziapagelayout [...] ... \terminapagelayout * pagina paginasinistra paginadestra </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziapar [¹.] [...,.,.².,...] ... \terminapar 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaparagraphs [...] ... \terminaparagraphs * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaparbuidler [...] ... \terminaparbuidler * implicito oneline basic NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaplacefloat [¹.] [...,.,.².,...] [...,.,.³.,...] ... \terminaplacefloat 1 SINGULAR ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoeserno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd riferimento = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |

```

\iniziamettiFLOAT [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettiFLOAT
1  titolo      = TEXT                OPT                OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd

   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\iniziamettichemical [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettichemical
1  titolo      = TEXT                OPT                OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd

   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettifigure [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettifigure
1  titolo      = TEXT                OPT                OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd

   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettigraphic
1  titolo      = TEXT                OPT                OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd

   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
1  titolo      = TEXT                OPT                OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd

   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```



```

\iniziamettitable [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminamettitable
1  titolo      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...,1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...,*...,...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\iniziamettilegend [...,*...,...] ... \terminamettilegend
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...,1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminapositioning
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \impostaposizionamento

```

```

\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay
*  NAME

```

```

\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo

```

```

\iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre
*  [-+]NUMMER OPT

```

```

\iniziapostponingnotes ... \terminapostponingnotes

```

```

\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,*...,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand
*  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,*...,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist
*  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand
*  BEFEHL

```

```

\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist
*  BEFEHL

```

```

\iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto
*  FILE *

```

```

\iniziaprodotto ... ... \terminaprodotto
*  FILE *

```

```

\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto
*  FILE *

```

| |
|---|
| \iniziaprogetto ... \terminaprogetto * FILE * |
| \iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors |
| \iniziapubblicazione [...] [...] ... \terminapubblicazione 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT |
| \iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized |
| \iniziarawsetups [...] [...] ... \terminarawsetups 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME |
| \iniziarawsetups ... \terminarawsetups * NAME |
| \iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile |
| \iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime * inherits: \enableregime |
| \iniziareusableMPgraphic {...} {...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY |
| \iniziariga [...] * REFERENCE |
| \inizialines [...] ... \terminalines * inherits: \impostarighe instances: lines |
| \inizialines [...] ... \terminalines * inherits: \impostarighe |
| \iniziaruby [...] ... \terminaruby * NAME |
| \iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME |
| \iniziasectionblock [...] [...] ... \terminasectionblock 1 NAME OPT 2 segnalibro = TEXT inherits: \impostabloccosezione |
| \iniziasECTIONBLOCK [...] [...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK * segnalibro = TEXT OPT inherits: \impostabloccosezione instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter |
| \iniziaappendices [...] [...] ... \terminaappendices * segnalibro = TEXT OPT inherits: \impostabloccosezione |

```
\iniziabackmatter [...,..*...,...] ... \terminabackmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziabodymatter [...,..*...,...] ... \terminabodymatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziafrontmatter [...,..*...,...] ... \terminafrontmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziasectionlevel [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...] [...,..3...,...] ... \terminasectionlevel
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasetups [...,..1...] [...,..2...] ... \terminasetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziasetups * ... \terminasetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziasfondo [...,..*...,...] ... \terminasfondo
* inherits: \impostasfondob
```

```
\iniziasFONDO [...,..*...,...] ... \terminaSFONDO
* inherits: \impostasfondobOPT
instances: sfondo
```

```
\iniziashift [...,..*...] ... \terminashift
* NAME
```

```
\iniziasidebar [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...] ... \terminasidebar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\iniziasimplecolumns [...,..*...,...] ... \terminasimplecolumns
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnshsizeOPT
```

```
\iniziasospeso [...,..1...,...] {...,..2...} ... \terminasospeso
1 distanza = DIMENSION OPT
n = NUMBER
luogo = sinistra destra
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasospeso [...,..1...] {...,..2...} ... \terminasospeso
1 sinistra destra OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...] ... \terminaspecialitem
1 elemento OPT OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\iniziaspecialitem [...] ... \terminaspecialitem</code></p> <p>* sotto its</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaspecialitem [¹] {...} {²} ... \terminaspecialitem</code></p> <p>1 sim corse mar</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziasplitformula ... \terminasplitformula</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziasplittext ... \terminasplittext</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziastaticMPfigure {...} ... \terminastaticMPfigure</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziastaticMPgraphic {¹} {²...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziastretto [¹] [...,²...,...] ... \terminastretto</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostapiustretto</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziastretto [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] ... \terminastretto</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostapiustretto OPT OPT</p> <p>2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziastretto [¹] [...,²...,...] ... \terminastretto</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziastrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastrictinspectnextcharacter</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziastyle [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminastyle</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupstyle</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle</code></p> <p>* NAME FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziasubformulas [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminasubformulas</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziasubjectlevel [¹] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] ... \terminasubjectlevel</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 titolo = TEXT</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>marcatura = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>referimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence</code></p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack</code> |
| <code>\iniziasymbolset [¹...] [²...] ... \terminasymbolset</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 font = FONT |
| <code>\iniziaTABLE [[*]...] ... \terminaTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT |
| <code>\iniziaTABLEbody [[*]...] ... \terminaTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT |
| <code>\iniziaTABLEfoot [[*]...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT |
| <code>\iniziaTABLEhead [[*]...] ... \terminaTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT |
| <code>\iniziaTABLEnext [[*]...] ... \terminaTABLEnext</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT |
| <code>\iniziatabella [¹...] [²...] ... \terminatabella</code> 1 TEMPLATE OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabelle |
| <code>\iniziatabella [¹...] [²...] ... \terminatabella</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabelle |
| <code>\iniziatabelle [[*]...] ... \terminatabelle</code> * TEMPLATE |
| <code>\iniziatabelle [[*]...] ... \terminatabelle</code> * NAME |
| <code>\iniziaTABULATION [¹...] [²...] ... \terminaTABULATION</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuptabulation |
| <code>\iniziatabulato [¹.../] [²...] ... \terminatabulato</code> 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato |
| <code>\iniziaTABULATE [¹...] [²...] ... \terminaTABULATE</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato instances: legend fact |
| <code>\iniziafact [¹...] [²...] ... \terminafact</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato |
| <code>\inizialegend [¹...] [²...] ... \terminalegend</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato |
| <code>\iniziatesta [¹...] {²} ... \terminatesta</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |


```

\inziatexdefinition ... 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. ... \terminatexdefinition
1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 globale
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE

```

```
\inziatetextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatetextbackgroundmanual
```

```
\iniziatextcolor [...] ... \terminatextcolor
* COLOR
```

```
\inziatetextcolorintent ... \terminatetextcolorintent
```

```
\iniziaretextflow [...] ... \terminaretextflow
* NAME
```

```
\iniziatokenlist [...] ... \terminatokenlist
* NAME
```

```
\iniziatokeys [...] ... \terminatokeys
* NAME
```

```
\iniziatransparent [...] ... \terminatransparent
* COLOR
```

```
\iniziatypescript [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] ... \terminatetypescript
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 size nome
```

```
\inimizatypescrptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescrptcollection
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaTYPING [...,*=,...] ... \terminaTYPING
* inherits: \impostatypingdef
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\iniziaTYPING [...,*...] ... \terminaTYPING
* continua OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\iniziaLUA [...,*...] ... \terminaLUA
* continua      OPT
```

```
\iniziaMP [...,*...] ... \terminaMP
* continua          OPT
```

| |
|---|
| \backslash iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*,...] ... \backslash terminaPARSEDXML * continua OPT |
| \backslash iniziaTEX [...,*,...] ... \backslash terminaTEX * continua OPT |
| \backslash iniziatyping [...,*,...] ... \backslash terminatyping * continua OPT |
| \backslash iniziaXML [...,*,...] ... \backslash terminaXML * continua OPT |
| \backslash iniziaLUA [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminaLUA * inherits: \impostatyping OPT |
| \backslash iniziaMP [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminaMP * inherits: \impostatyping OPT |
| \backslash iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminaPARSEDXML * inherits: \impostatyping OPT |
| \backslash iniziaTEX [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminaTEX * inherits: \impostatyping OPT |
| \backslash iniziatyping [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminatyping * inherits: \impostatyping OPT |
| \backslash iniziaXML [...,*=...,...] ... \backslash terminaXML * inherits: \impostatyping OPT |
| \backslash iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...} {..., ² ...} ... \backslash terminauniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY |
| \backslash iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..., ² ...} ... \backslash terminauniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY |
| \backslash iniziaunpacked ... \backslash terminaunpacked |
| \backslash iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {..., ² ...} ... \backslash terminausableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY |
| \backslash iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {..., ² ...} ... \backslash terminauseMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY |
| \backslash iniziausemathstyleparameter \.* ... \backslash terminausemathstyleparameter * CSNAME |
| \backslash iniziauserdata [... ¹] [...,*= ² ...,...] ... \backslash terminauserdata 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \backslash iniziausingbtxs specification [... ¹] ... \backslash terminausingbtxs specification * NAME |

| |
|--|
| \iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia * REFERENCE |
| \iniziavboxregister \terminavboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox |
| \iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator |
| \iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer * NAME |
| \iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER |
| \iniziavtopregister \terminavtopregister * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \iniziacell [...] [...] [...] ... \terminacell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable |
| \iniziacellgroup [...] [...] [...] ... \terminacellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable |
| \iniziacolumn [...] [...] [...] ... \terminacolumn * inherits: \setupxtable OPT |
| \iniziacolumn [...] ... \terminacolumn * NAME OPT |
| \iniziagroup [...] [...] [...] ... \terminagroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable |
| \iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim * NAME |
| \iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim * NAME |
| \iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw |
| \iniziaxmlsetups [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaxmlsetups 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME |
| \iniziaxmlsetups \terminaxmlsetups * NAME |
| \iniziaxrow [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxrowgroup}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxrowgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtable}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablebody}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablebody}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablebody}$ [[*]] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablebody}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablefoot}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablefoot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablefoot}$ [[*]] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablefoot}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablehead}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablehead}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablehead}$ [[*]] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablehead}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablenext}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablenext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablenext}$ [[*]] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablenext}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaXTABLE}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaXTABLE}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtable}$ [[*]] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtable}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{inlinebuffer}$ [... [*] ...] * BUFFER OPT |
| $\backslash\text{inlinedbox}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inlinemath}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inlinemathematics}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inlinemessage}$ { [*] ...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{inlineordisplaymath}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME |
| <code>\inlinerange [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\innerflushshapebox</code> |
| <code>\input {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\inputfilebarename</code> |
| <code>\inputfilename</code> |
| <code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code> |
| <code>\inputfilesuffix</code> |
| <code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\input ...</code> * FILE |
| <code>\inriga {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\insertpages [...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NUMMER 3 ampiezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME |
| <code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\installalingua [...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostalingua |
| <code>\installalingua [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE |
| <code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installattributestack \...</code> * CSNAME |

\installautocommandhandler \... {¹...} \...³

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler \... {¹...} {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {¹...} {²...} \...³

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \... {¹...} {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \... {¹...} {²...} \...³

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {^{*}...}

* NAME

\installdefinehandler \... {¹...} {²...} \...³

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \... {¹...} {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \... {¹...} {²...} \...³ {⁴...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \... {¹...} {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \... {¹...} {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \... {¹...} {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \... {¹...} {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

| |
|--|
| <pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installglobalmacrostack *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installleftframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installmacrostack *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installnamespace {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installoutputroutine \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installpagearrangement ... {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installparameterhashhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installparentinjector \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installrootparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \installsetuphandler \.^ {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installsetuponlycommandhandler \.^ {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installshipoutmethod {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \.^ {..} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^ {..} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \.^ {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \.^ {..} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \.^ {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installtexdirective {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installtextracker {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installtopframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installunitsseparator {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installunitsspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installversioninfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \integerrounding {...} * NUMMER </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\intorno [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normale nessuno NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\italiccorrection</code> |
| <code>\italicface</code> |
| <code>\itemtag [...;...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT |
| <code>\jobfilename</code> |
| <code>\jobfilesuffix</code> |
| <code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\keepunwantedspaces</code> |
| <code>\kerncharacters [...] {...}</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\LAMSTEX</code> |
| <code>\LATEX</code> |
| <code>\LamSTeX</code> |
| <code>\LaTeX</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\Lettera {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\Lettere {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\LUAJITTEX</code> |
| <code>\LUAMETATEX</code> |
| <code>\LUATEX</code> |
| <code>\Lua</code> |
| <code>\LuajitTeX</code> |
| <code>\LuaMetaTeX</code> |
| <code>\LuaTeX</code> |
| <code>\LABELlingua</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| <code>\btxlabellingua</code> |
| <code>\headlingua</code> |
| <code>\labellingua</code> |
| <code>\mathlabellingua</code> |
| <code>\operatorlingua</code> |
| <code>\prefixlingua</code> |
| <code>\suffixlingua</code> |
| <code>\taglabellingua</code> |
| <code>\unitlingua</code> |
| <code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel |
| <code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| <code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathlabeltexts \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\languageCharacters \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\languagecharacters \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\languagecharwidth \{...\}$ * SPRACHE |
| $\backslash\lastcounter [^1] [^{2}]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\lastcountervalue [^*]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\lastdigit \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\lastlinewidth$ |
| $\backslash\lastnaturalboxdp$ |
| $\backslash\lastnaturalboxht$ |
| $\backslash\lastnaturalboxwd$ |
| $\backslash\lastpredefinedsymbol$ |
| $\backslash\lastrealpage$ |
| $\backslash\lastrealpagenumber$ |
| $\backslash\lastsubcountervalue [^1] [^{2}]$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\lastsubpagenumber$ |
| $\backslash\lasttwodigits \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\lastuserpage$ |
| $\backslash\lastuserpagenumber$ |
| $\backslash\lateluacode \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{layeredtext}$ [... ¹ ... ² ...] {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{PT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{layerheight}$ |
| $\backslash\text{layerwidth}$ |
| $\backslash\text{lazysavetaggedtwopassdata}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lazysavetwopassdata}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lbox}$... ¹ {... ² } 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftbottombox}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftbox}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefthbox}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftLABELtesto}$ {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel |
| $\backslash\text{leftheadtesto}$ {...} * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{leftlabeltesto}$ {...} * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltesto}$ {...} * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{leftline}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$... ¹ {... ² } 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$... ¹ {... ² } 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\leftorrightvtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\leftskipadaption</code> |
| <code>\leftsubguillemot</code> |
| <code>\lefttopbox</code> { [*] ...} * CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttoright</code> |
| <code>\lefttorighthbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorightvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorightvtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\letbeundefined</code> { [*] ...} * NAME |
| <code>\letcatcodecommand</code> \ ¹ ... ² ... \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\letcscsname</code> \ ¹ ... \csname ² ... \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\letcsnamecs</code> \csname ¹ ... \endcsname \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letcsnamecsname</code> \csname ¹ ... \endcsname \csname ² ... \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\letdummyparameter</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 KEY 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letempty</code> \ [*] ... * CSNAME |
| <code>\letgvalue</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letgvalueempty</code> { [*] ...} * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\lettera {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\letterampersand</code> |
| <code>\letterat</code> |
| <code>\letterbackslash</code> |
| <code>\letterbar</code> |
| <code>\letterbgroup</code> |
| <code>\letterclosebrace</code> |
| <code>\lettercolon</code> |
| <code>\letterdollar</code> |
| <code>\letterdoublequote</code> |
| <code>\lettere {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\letteregroup</code> |
| <code>\letterescape</code> |
| <code>\letterexclamationmark</code> |
| <code>\letterhash</code> |
| <code>\letterhat</code> |
| <code>\letterleftbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterleftbracket</code> |
| <code>\letterleftparenthesis</code> |
| <code>\letterless</code> |
| <code>\lettermore</code> |
| <code>\letteropenbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterpercent</code> |
| <code>\letterquestionmark</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\letterrightbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterrightbracket</code> |
| <code>\letterrightparenthesis</code> |
| <code>\lettersinglequote</code> |
| <code>\letterslash</code> |
| <code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} <div> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT <div>OPT</div> </div> |
| <code>\lettertilde</code> |
| <code>\letterunderscore</code> |
| <code>\letvalue</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... <div> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </div> |
| <code>\letvalueempty</code> {.*} <div> * NAME </div> |
| <code>\letvaluerelax</code> {.*} <div> * NAME </div> |
| <code>\lfence</code> {.*} <div> * \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [] () < > / \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis \lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \vert \solidus \lfloor \lceil \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[\[\[\[\[CHARACTER </div> |
| <code>\lhbox</code> {.*} <div> * CONTENT </div> |
| <code>\limitatefirstline</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} <div> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL </div> |
| <code>\limitatelines</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} <div> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT </div> |
| <code>\limitatetext</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} <div> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL </div> |
| <code>\limitatetext</code> { ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} { ³ ...} <div> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL </div> |
| <code>\lineanera</code> [...,*=...,...] <div> * inherits: \impostafineenere <div>OPT</div> </div> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\lineasottile</code> |
| <code>\lineatesto [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 cima centro fondo ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT |
| <code>\linebox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\lineenere [...][*]...]</code> * inherits: \impostafineenere ^{OPT} |
| <code>\lineerimpimento [...]¹...]² {...}³</code> 1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\linesottili [...][*]...]</code> * inherits: \impostalinesottili ^{OPT} |
| <code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote |
| <code>\linenote {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\linespanningtext {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\lingua [...]</code> * SPRACHE |
| <code>\linguaprincipale [...]</code> * SPRACHE |
| <code>\LANGUAGE</code> |
| <code>\listcitation [...]¹...]²</code> 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\listcitation [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 implicito category ^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |

```

\listcitation [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listcite [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...,\1...] [...,\2...]
1 implicitoORT category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\llap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE

```

| |
|---|
| \loadluafile [...] * FILE |
| \loadluafileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadspellchecklist [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 FILE |
| \loadtexfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE |
| \localframed [...] ¹ [...] ² _{OPT} {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT |
| \localframedwithsettings [...] ¹ [...] ² _{OPT} {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT |
| \localhsize |
| \localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \localpopmacro \... * CSNAME |
| \localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \localpushmacro \... * CSNAME |
| \localundefine {...} * NAME |
| \locatedfilepath |
| \locatefilepath {...} * FILE |
| \locfilename {...} * FILE |
| \lomihi {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\lowerbox \{...\} \backslash^2... \{...\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslashlowercased \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslashlowercasestring \dots \backslashto \backslash^2...$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslashlowerlefthdoubleninequote$ |
| $\backslashlowerleftsingleninequote$ |
| $\backslashlowerrighthdoubleninequote$ |
| $\backslashlowerrightsingleninequote$ |
| $\backslashLOWHIGH [\dots] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 sinistra destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslashLOWMIDHIGH \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslashlrbbox \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT |
| $\backslashltop \dots \{...\}$ 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslashltrhbox \dots \{...\}$ 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslashltrvbox \dots \{...\}$ 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslashltrvtop \dots \{...\}$ 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslashluacode \{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslashluaconditional \backslash^*...$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslashluaenvironment \dots$ * FILE |

| |
|---|
| \luaexpanded {...} * BEFEHL |
| \luaexpr {...} * CONTENT |
| \luafunction {...} * BEFEHL |
| \luajitTeX |
| \luamajorversion |
| \luametaTeX |
| \luaminorversion |
| \luaparameterset {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \luasetup {...} * NAME |
| \luaTeX |
| \luaversion |
| \lunghezzaelenco |
| \MESE {...} * NUMMER |
| \METAFONT |
| \METAFUN |
| \METAPOST |
| \MetaFont |
| \MetaFun |
| \MetaPost |
| \MKII |
| \MKIV |
| \MKIX |
| \MKVI |
| \MKXI |

| |
|--|
| \MONTHLONG {...} * NUMBER |
| \MONTHSHORT {...} * NUMBER |
| \MPanchor {...} * NAME |
| \MPbetex {...} * NAME |
| \MPc {...} * NAME |
| \MPcode {...} {...} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| \MPcolor {...} * COLOR |
| \MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR |
| \MPcolumn {...} * NAME |
| \MPd {...} * NAME |
| \MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT |
| \MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT |
| \MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPh {...} * NAME |
| \MPII |
| \MPIV |

| |
|---|
| \MPinclusions [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| \MPlleftskip {...} * NAME |
| \MPl1 {...} * NAME |
| \MPlr {...} * NAME |
| \MPls {...} * NAME |
| \MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME |
| \MPn {...} * NAME |
| \MPOptions {...} * COLOR |
| \MPOverlayanchor {...} * NAME |
| \MPP {...} * NAME |
| \MPPage {...} * NAME |
| \MPPardata {...} * NAME |
| \MPPplus { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| \MPPos {...} * NAME |
| \MPPositiongraphic { ¹ ...} { ² ...,... _{OPT} ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \MPPosset {...} * NAME |
| \MPr {...} * NAME |
| \MPravvar { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY |

| |
|---|
| \MPregion {...} * NAME |
| \MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \MPrightskip {...} * NAME |
| \MPrs {...} * NAME |
| \MPstring {...} * NAME |
| \MPtext {...} * NAME |
| \MPtransparency {...} * COLOR |
| \MPul {...} * NAME |
| \MPur {...} * NAME |
| \MPVI |
| \MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| \MPvar {...} * KEY |
| \MPvariable {...} * KEY |
| \MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \MPw {...} * NAME |
| \MPwhd {...} * NAME |
| \MPx {...} * NAME |
| \MPxy {...} * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \MPxywhd {...} * NAME |
| \MPy {...} * NAME |
| \m [... ¹] {...} 1 NAME ^{REF} 2 CONTENT |
| \maiuscoletto {...} * TEXT |
| \maiuscolo {...} * TEXT |
| \makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER |
| \makerawcommalist [... ¹ ,...] \ ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \mapfontsize [... ¹] [... ²] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION |
| \marcatura (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE |
| \margindata [... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,...] [... ³ ,... ³ ,...] {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT |
| \MARGINDATA [... ¹ ,... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,... ² ,...] {... ³ } 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext |
| \atleftmargin [... ¹ ,... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,... ² ,...] {... ³ } 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| \atrightmargin [... ¹ ,... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,... ² ,...] {... ³ } 1 riferimento = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |

```

\ininner [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

| |
|---|
| $\backslash inright$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 riferimento = ^{OPT} REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash inrightedge$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash inrightmargin$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash margintext$ [$\dots^1\dots$] [$\dots^2\dots$] $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash markcontent$ [\dots^1] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 reimposta tutti ^{OPT} NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash markedpages$ [\dots] * NAME |
| $\backslash markinjector$ [\dots^*] * NAME |
| $\backslash markpage$ [\dots^1] [$\dots^2\dots$] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 [-+]NUMBER |
| $\backslash mat$ $\{\dots^*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash matematica$ [\dots^1] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash matematica$ [$\dots^1\dots$] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 inherits: \setupmatematics ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash math$ [\dots^1] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash mathbf$ |
| $\backslash mathbi$ |
| $\backslash mathblackboard$ |
| $\backslash mathbs$ |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ $\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathdefault}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathdouble}$ $[.^1.] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 entrambi vfenced 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket |
| $\backslash\text{doublebar}$ $\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{doublebrace}$ $\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{doublebracket}$ $\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{doubleparent}$ $\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ $\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace}$ $\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{overbracketunderbracket}$ $\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{overparentunderparent}$ $\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xleftrightharrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoonupdown xleftharpoonup xrighttharpoonupdown xrighttharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLefttrightharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoonupdown mleftharpoonup mrighttharpoonupdown mrighttharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharrowfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoonupdownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoonupdownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLefttrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoonupdown tleftharpoonup trightharpoonupdown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

```

1  TEXT                                OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mRightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\rightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\triggleftharpoons {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\ttriplelrel {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

```

1  TEXT  OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

 \mathfrak{f}

```

1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathframedOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

$$\mframe{[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]}{\{\dots\overset{2}{.}\}}$$
 $\mathsf{\mathbf{function}} \{...\}$ \mathit $\mathbf{\mathit{}}$
$$\backslash MATR\{ \dots \}$$
 $\mathop{\mathrm{sup}}\nolimits\{...\}$ $\backslash \text{MATHORNAMENT} \{ \dots \}$
$$\mathop{\mathrm{over}}\limits [\overset{1}{. . .}] \{ \overset{2}{. . .} \} \{ \overset{3}{. . .} \}$$
 $\backslash\mathrm{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}\{...\}$ $\text{\textit{\texttt{\textbackslash MATHOVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}}}\{.\dots\}\{.\dots\}$
$$\sqrt{[\dots]} \{ \dots \}$$
 \mathrm \mathscr{M} $\backslash\mathrm{mathsl}$ \mathbb{S}
$$\backslash\mathrm{mathtext} \dots \{ \dots \}$$
$$\mathbf{\ldots}^1 \{ \ldots^2 \}$$
 $\mathtt{\text{bi}} \dots \{ \dots \}$

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathtextbs$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextit$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextsl$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathttf$ |
| $\backslash\mathtriplet$ $[...]^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}\{...\}^{.3}\{...\}^{.4}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtriplet$ $[...]^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}\{...\}^{.3}\{...\}^{.4}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtt$ |
| $\backslash\mathunder$ $[...]^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}\{...\}^{.3}$ 1 fondo vfenced ^{PT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathunderextensible$ $\{...\}^{.*}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathunderextextensible$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: |
| $\backslash\mathunstacked$ |
| $\backslash\mathupright$ |
| $\backslash\mathword$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathwordbf$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathwordbi$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathsf{wordbs}$ $\dots^1\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathsf{wordit}$ $\dots^1\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathsf{wordsl}$ $\dots^1\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathsf{wordtf}$ $\dots^1\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathsf{math}$ $[\dots^1\dots]\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathsf{setupmathematics}$ OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathsf{maxaligned}$ $\{.\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathsf{mbox}$ $\{.\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathsf{measure}$ $\{.\dots\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathsf{measured}$ $\{.\dots\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathsf{medskip}$ |
| $\backslash\mathsf{medspace}$ |
| $\backslash\mathsf{menuinterattivo}$ $[\dots^1]\[\dots^2\dots]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathsf{impostamenuinterazione}$ |
| $\backslash\mathsf{mese}$ $\{.\dots\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathsf{message}$ $\{.\dots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathsf{mettielenco}$ $[\dots^1\dots]\[\dots^2\dots]$ 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathsf{impostaelenco}$ |
| $\backslash\mathsf{mettielencocombinato}$ $[\dots^1]\[\dots^2\dots]$ 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathsf{impostaelencocombinato}$ |
| $\backslash\mathsf{mettiCOMBINEDLIST}$ $[\dots^*\dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathsf{impostaelencocombinato}$ OPT instances: content |

| |
|---|
| \backslash metticontent [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \impostaelen^{OPT}cocombinato |
| \backslash mettifiancoafianco {...} {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash mettiformula [... ¹ ...] {... ² } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mettiingriglia [... ¹] {... ² } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 normale standard si^{OPT}figido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash mettiingriglia [... ¹ ...] {... ² } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 inherits: \definegrids^{OPT}mapping 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash mettinotepdp [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \setupnote OPT |
| \backslash mettinotepdplocali [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \setupnote OPT |
| \backslash mettinumeropagina |
| \backslash mettiregistro [... ¹] [... ² ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostaregistro |
| \backslash mettiREGISTER [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \impostaregistro^{OPT} instances: index |
| \backslash mettiindex [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \impostare^{OPT}registro |
| \backslash mettisignalibro [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] [... ³ ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark |
| \backslash mettisottoformula [... ¹ ...] {... ² } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mettiunosullaltro {... ¹ } {... ² } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash mfence {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CHARACTER |
| \backslash mfunction {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT |
| \backslash mfunctionlabeltext {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\mhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\midsubsentence</code> |
| <code>\minimalhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\mkvibuffer [...[*]]</code> * BUFFER OPT |
| <code>\moduleparameter {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY |
| <code>\molecule {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\mono</code> |
| <code>\monograssetto</code> |
| <code>\mononormal</code> |
| <code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto |
| <code>\mostracolore [...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\mostracornice [...¹,...][...²,...]</code> 1 cima intestazione testo ^{OPT} piedipagina ^{OPT} fondo 2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro |
| <code>\mostrafontdeltesto [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\mostragriglia [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* reimposta fondo cima^{OPT} nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno interno colonne</p> |
| <p><code>\mostragruppocolori [...¹][...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p> |
| <p><code>\mostraimpostazioni [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc ^{OPT} in</p> |
| <p><code>\mostralyout [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc ^{OPT} nd nc sp in</p> |
| <p><code>\mostramakeup [...*]</code></p> <p>* makeup reimposta^{OPT} boxes tutti hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin discretionary expansion riga spazio profondita</p> |
| <p><code>\mostrasetsimboli [...*]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\mostrastampa [...¹,...][...²,...][...³,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostad^{OPT}imensionicarta^{OPT} ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</p> <p>3 inherits: \impostalayout</p> |
| <p><code>\mostrastruts</code></p> |
| <p><code>\mostratavolozza [...¹][...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p> |
| <p><code>\mprandomnumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\mtext {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\m [...¹,...]{...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits^{OPT} \setupmathematics</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\NormalizeFontHeight \.¹ {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\NormalizeFontWidth \.¹ {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\NormalizeTextHeight {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\Numeri {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\Numeriromani {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY |
| <code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY |
| <code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT |
| <code>\nascondiblocchi [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\naturalhbox .¹. {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalhpack .¹. {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturaltpack .¹. {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalvbox .¹. {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalvcenter .¹. {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalvpack .¹. {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalvtop .¹. {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalwd .[*].</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |

| |
|--|
| <code>\negatecolorbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\negated {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\negemspace</code> |
| <code>\negenspace</code> |
| <code>\negthinspace</code> |
| <code>\newattribute \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\newcatcodetable \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\newcounter \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\newevery \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\newfrenchspacing</code> |
| <code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\newsignal \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\nextbox</code> |
| <code>\nextboxdp</code> |
| <code>\nextboxht</code> |
| <code>\nextboxhtdp</code> |
| <code>\nextboxwd</code> |
| <code>\nextcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER |
| <code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\nextdepth</code> |
| <code>\nextparagraphs</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\successivoPARAGRAPHS</code> |
| <code>\nextrealpage</code> |
| <code>\nextrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\nextsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpage</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nientelineecimafondo</code> |
| <code>\nientelineintestazionepdp</code> |
| <code>\nientespazio</code> |
| <code>\nocap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\nocharacteralign</code> |
| <code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nodetostring \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\nofigurepages</code> |
| <code>\noflines</code> |
| <code>\noflocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\noheightstrut</code> |
| <code>\noindentation</code> |
| <code>\noitem</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\nonfrenchspacing</code> |
| <code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\normalboldface</code> |
| <code>\normale</code> |
| <code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\normalitalicface</code> |
| <code>\normalizebodyfontsize \overset{1}{...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\normalizedfontsize</code> |
| <code>\normalizefontdepth \overset{1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizefontheight \overset{1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizefontline \overset{1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizefontwidth \overset{1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\normalslantedface</code> |
| <code>\normaltypeface</code> |
| <code>\nota [¹...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\NOTE [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{PT} 2 TEXT instances: footnote endnote |
| <code>\NOTE [...,.*=...,...]</code> * titolo = TEXT * segnalibro = TEXT * elenco = TEXT * riferimento = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote |
| <code>\endnote [...,.*=...,...]</code> * titolo = TEXT * segnalibro = TEXT * elenco = TEXT * riferimento = REFERENCE |
| <code>\footnote [...,.*=...,...]</code> * titolo = TEXT * segnalibro = TEXT * elenco = TEXT * riferimento = REFERENCE |
| <code>\endnote [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\footnote [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\notesymbol [¹...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\notragged</code> |
| <code>\ntimes {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\numeri {...}</code> * NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| \numeriromani {...} * NUMMER |
| \numeroformula [...,*,...] * REFERENCE OPT |
| \numeropagina |
| \numeropaginacompleto |
| \numerotesta [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo |
| \numerotestacorrente |
| \obeydepth |
| \objectdepth |
| \objectheight |
| \objectmargin |
| \objectwidth |
| \obox {...} * CONTENT |
| \offset [...,... ¹ ...,...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \setupoffset ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| \offsetbox [...,... ¹ ...,...] \... ² {... ³ } 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox ^{OPT} 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| \onedigitrounding {...} * NUMMER |
| \ordinaldaynumber {...} * NUMMER |
| \ordinalstr {...} * TEXT |
| \ornamenttext [...,... ¹ ...,...] [...,... ² ...,...] {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 alternativa = a b OPT inherits: \setupcollector 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [...] {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [..., ¹ ...,...] [..., ² ...,...] {...} {...} 1 alternativa = a b <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{outputfilename}$ |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{over}$ [...] * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ [...] * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ {...} * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{overlaycolor}$ |
| $\backslash\text{overlaydepth}$ |
| $\backslash\text{overlayfigure}$ {...} * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{overlayheight}$ |
| $\backslash\text{overlayimage}$ {...} * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{overlaylinecolor}$ |
| $\backslash\text{overlaylinewidth}$ |
| $\backslash\text{overlayoffset}$ |

| |
|---|
| <code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaywidth</code> |
| <code>\overloaderror</code> |
| <code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\PAROLA {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\PAROLE {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\Parola {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\Parole {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\PDFETEX</code> |
| <code>\PDFTEX</code> |
| <code>\PICTEX</code> |
| <code>\PiCTeX</code> |
| <code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\PointsToReal {...} \^...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\PPCHTEX</code> |
| <code>\PPCHTeX</code> |
| <code>\PRAGMA</code> |
| <code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION |

| |
|--|
| <p>\pagearea [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</p> <p>1 cima intestazione testo^{OPT} piedipagina fondo</p> <p>2 testo margine bordo</p> <p>3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext</p> |
| <p>\pagebreak [...,*...]</p> <p>* vuoto intestazione^{OPT} piedipagina dummy cornice NUMBER +NUMBER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME</p> |
| <p>\pagefigure [...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...]</p> <p>1 FILE^{OPT}</p> <p>2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION</p> |
| <p>\pageinjection [...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME^{OPT}</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p>\pageinjection [...,...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection^{OPT}</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p>\pagestaterealpage {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMBER</p> |
| <p>\pagestaterealpageorder {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMBER</p> |
| <p>\pagina [...,*...]</p> <p>* inherits: \pagebreak</p> |
| <p>\paletsize</p> |
| <p>\PARAGRAPHS</p> |
| <p>\parola {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p>\paroladestra [...]¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 destra DIMENSION^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\pdfactualtext {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\pdfbackendactualtext {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</p> |
| <p>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |

| |
|--|
| \backslash pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \backslash pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \backslash pdfbackendsetname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \backslash pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \backslash pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \backslash pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \backslash pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \backslash pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \backslash pdfcolor {...} * NAME |
| \backslash pdfeTeX |
| \backslash pdfTeX |
| \backslash ped {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash pedap [..] {...} {...} 1 sinistra ^{PT} destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| \backslash LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow |
| \backslash unitslow {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash percent |
| \backslash percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER |

| |
|---|
| <code>\perlungo {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\permitcaretescape</code> |
| <code>\permitcircumflexescape</code> |
| <code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code> |
| <code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\phantombox [...,.*=...,...]</code> * ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION profondita = DIMENSION |
| <code>\piccolo</code> |
| <code>\piccolocorsivograssetto</code> |
| <code>\piccolofontdelcorpo</code> |
| <code>\piccolograssetto</code> |
| <code>\piccolograssettocorsivo</code> |
| <code>\piccolograssettoinclinato</code> |
| <code>\piccoloinclinato</code> |
| <code>\piccoloinclinatograssetto</code> |
| <code>\piccolonormale</code> |
| <code>\piccolotype</code> |
| <code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\placeattachments</code> |
| <code>\placebtxrendering [...]₁ [..., ...₂ ..., ...]₂</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| <code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |

| | |
|---|--|
| \placecomments | |
| \placecurrentformulanumber | |
| \placedbox {...} * CONTENT | |
| \placefloat [...] ¹ [...] ² ,... ² [...] ³ ,... ³ {...} ⁴ {...} ⁵ 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginededro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT | |
| \placefloatwithsetups [...] ¹ [...] ² ,... ² [...] ³ ,... ³ {...} ⁴ {...} ⁵ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginededro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT | |
| \mettiFLOAT [...] ¹ ,... ¹ [...] ² ,... ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 separa sempre sinistra ^{OPT} destra ^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginededro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic | |
| \mettichemical [...] ¹ ,... ¹ [...] ² ,... ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 separa sempre sinistra ^{OPT} destra ^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginededro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT | |
| \mettigure [...] ¹ ,... ¹ [...] ² ,... ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 separa sempre sinistra ^{OPT} destra ^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginededro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT | |
| \mettigraphic [...] ¹ ,... ¹ [...] ² ,... ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 separa sempre sinistra ^{OPT} destra ^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginededro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT | |

`\mettiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra ^{OPT}destra interno ^{OPT}esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
 reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
 forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
 daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\mettitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra ^{OPT}destra ^{OPT}interno ^{OPT}esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
 reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
 forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
 daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME ^{OPT}

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...*]`

* NAME ^{OPT}

`\placelayer [...*]`

* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [...*,...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco ^{OPT}

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\placelistofchemicals [...*,...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco ^{OPT}

`\placelistoffigures [...*,...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco ^{OPT}

`\placelistofgraphics [...*,...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco ^{OPT}

`\placelistofintermezzi [...*,...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco ^{OPT}

`\placelistoftables [...*,...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco ^{OPT}

`\placelistofpublications [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}

2 inherits: \setupbt rendering

| |
|--|
| <p>\placelistofsorts [¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostordinamento</p> |
| <p>\placelistofSORTS [[*]...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostordinamento OPT</p> <p>instances: logos</p> |
| <p>\placelistoflogos [[*]...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostordinamento OPT</p> |
| <p>\placelistofsynonyms [¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostasinonimi</p> |
| <p>\placelistofSYNONYMS [[*]...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p> |
| <p>\placelistofabbreviations [[*]...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT</p> |
| <p>\placelocalnotes [¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p> |
| <p>\placement [¹...] [²...²...] {³...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\PLACEMENT [¹...¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\placenamefloat [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p>\placenameformula [¹...¹...] {²...} {³...}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\placenotes [¹...¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p> |
| <p>\placepairedbox [¹...] [²...²...] {³...} {⁴...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\mettiPAIREDBOX [¹...¹...] {²...} {³...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\mettillegend [...¹...] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\placeparallel [...¹] [...²,...] [...³...] OPT</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel |
| <code>\placerawheaddata [...*]</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\placerawheadnumber [...*]</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\placerawheadtext [...*]</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\placerawlist [...¹] [...²...] OPT</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco |
| <code>\placereadingwindow [...¹] [...²] OPT</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\popattribute *..</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\popmacro *..</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\popmode [...*]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\popsystemmode {...*}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\positionoverlay {...*}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\positionregionoverlay {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\posizionanumerotesta [...*]</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\posizionatestotesta [...*]</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\posizione [...¹...] (...²,...) {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \impostapositionamento OPT 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\postponenotes</code> |

| |
|--|
| <pre>\predefinedfont [...]</pre> <pre>* FONT</pre> |
| <pre>\predefinefont [.^.] [.^.]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 FONT</pre> |
| <pre>\predefinesymbol [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\prefixedpagenumber</pre> |
| <pre>\prendibuffer [...,*,...]</pre> <pre>* BUFFER OPT</pre> |
| <pre>\prendiBUFFER</pre> |
| <pre>\prendimarcatura [.^.] [.^.] [.^.]</pre> <pre>1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT</pre> <pre>2 pagina NAME</pre> <pre>3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck</pre> <pre>previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</pre> |
| <pre>\prependetoks .^1. \to \.^2.</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\prependgvalue {.^1.} {.^2.}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\prependtocommalist {.^1.} \.^2.</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\prependtoks .^1. \to \.^2.</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\prependtoksonce .^1. \to \.^2.</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\prependvalue {.^1.} {.^2.}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\prerollblank [...,*,...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \rigovuoto</pre> |
| <pre>\presetdocument [...,*=...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setupdocument</pre> |
| <pre>\presetfieldsymbols [...,*,...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\presetLABELtesto [.^1.] [...,*=...]</pre> <pre>1 SPRACHE OPT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \presetbtxlabeltesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presettheadtesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetlabeltesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetmathlabeltesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetoperatortestto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetprefixtesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetsuffixtesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presettaglabeltesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetunittesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \pretocommalist {...} \^2. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prevcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \prevcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \preventmode [...]*[...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prevrealpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...] [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\prevsubpage</pre> |
| <pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre> |
| <pre>\prevuserpage</pre> |
| <pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre> |
| <pre>\primasottopagina</pre> |
| <pre>\procent</pre> |
| <pre>\processaction [...] [...=>...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre> |
| <pre>\processallactionsinset [...] [...=>...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre> |
| <pre>\processassignlist [...,¹...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processassignmentcommand [...,¹...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processassignmentlist [...,¹...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processbetween {...} \²...</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processcolorcomponents {...}</pre> <pre>* COLOR</pre> |
| <pre>\processcommaccommand [...,¹...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processcommalist [...,¹...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \²...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \processcontent {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfirstactioninset [...]¹ [...,²...=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...]_{OPT} * BUFFER </pre> |
| <pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processlist {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ \⁴... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processMPbuffer [...]_{OPT}... * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processmonth {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \processranges [...]¹,... \²... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processseparatedlist [...]¹ [...]² {...}³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre> |

| | |
|----------|-----|
| * BUFFER | OPT |
|----------|-----|

```

1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  TEXT

```

* CSNAME

| * NAME | OPT |
|--------|-----|
|--------|-----|

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1 | NUMMER |
| 2 | BEFEHL |
| 3 | BEFEHL |
| 4 | BEFEHL |

* FILE

* FILE

```

1 nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT

```

```

1 nessuno fisso rigidoOPT halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 CSNAME NUMMER

```

* FILE

* FILE

* NAME

* TEXT

* TEXT

* TEXT

* TEXT

| |
|--|
| <p>\pulsante [...¹...²...] {...} [...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p>\pulsantemenu [...¹...²...] {...} {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p>\pulsantemenu [...¹] [...²...³...] {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p>\BUTTON [...¹...²...] {...} [...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: button</p> |
| <p>\pulsantinterazione [...¹...²...] [...³...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione 2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE</p> |
| <p>\punti [...[*]...]</p> <p>* NUMMER OPT</p> |
| <p>\punti [...[*]...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p> |
| <p>\punto {...[*]...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p>\purenumber {...[*]...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</p> |
| <p>\pushattribute \...[*]</p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p>\pushbar [...[*]...] ... \popbar</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\pushbutton [...¹...] [...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME 2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</p> |
| <p>\pushcolore [...[*]...] ... \popcolore</p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</p> |
| <p>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code> |
| <code>\pushmacro *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code> |
| <code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <code>OPT</code> |
| <code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code> |
| <code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code> |
| <code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code> |
| <code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code> |
| <code>\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3... {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\qqquad</code> |
| <code>\quad</code> |
| <code>\quads [...]</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> <code>OPT</code> |
| <code>\qualcheriga [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\quarterstrut</code> |
| <code>\quitcommalist</code> |
| <code>\quitprevcommalist</code> |
| <code>\quittypescriptscanning</code> |

| |
|--|
| \ReadFile {...} * FILE |
| \raggedbottom |
| \raggedcenter |
| \raggedleft |
| \raggedright |
| \raggedwidecenter |
| \raisebox {...} \ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| \randomizetext {...} * TEXT |
| \randomnumber { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| \rawcounter [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| \rawcountervalue [...] * NAME |
| \rawdate [...*,...] * inherits: \datadioggi |
| \rawdoifelseinset { ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \rawdoifinset { ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE |
| \rawdoifinsetelse { ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \rawgetparameters [¹ ...] [..., ² ==...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \rawprocessaction [¹ ...] [..., ² =>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY |

`\rawprocesscommand [...1,...] \2.`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawprocesscommalist [...1,...] \2.`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}`

- * KEY

`\rawsubcountervalue [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\rbox ... {2}`

- 1 TEXT ^{OPT}
- 2 CONTENT

`\readfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

| |
|---|
| \realSmallCapped {...} * TEXT |
| \realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT |
| \realsmallcapped {...} * TEXT |
| \recursedepth |
| \recurselevel |
| \recursestring |
| \redoconvertfont |
| \REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...] <div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> <div>3</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> |
| \referenceprefix |
| \referring (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³] <div> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE </div> |
| \registerattachment [... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,...] <div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </div> |
| \registerctxluafile {... ¹ } {... ² } <div> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER </div> |
| \registerexternalfigure [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³ ,... ³ ,...] <div> 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> <div>3</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> |
| \registerfontclass {... [*] } * NAME |
| \registerhyphenationexception [... ¹] [... ²] <div> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> |
| \registerhyphenationpattern [... ¹] [... ²] <div> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>2</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> |
| \registermenubuttons [... ¹] [... ²] <div> 1 NAME 2 TEXT </div> |
| \registersort [... ¹] [... ²] <div> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </div> |

| |
|---|
| \registersynonym [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME |
| \registerunit [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 prefix unita oper ^{DE} ator suffixe simbolo packaged 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \REGISTER [¹ ...] {..., ² ...+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR ^{DE} ->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index |
| \index [¹ ...] {..., ² ...+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR ^{DE} ->TEXT 2 INDEX |
| \REGISTER [¹ ...] {..., ² ...} {..., ³ ...+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR ^{DE} ->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index |
| \index [¹ ...] {..., ² ...} {..., ³ ...+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR ^{DE} ->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX |
| \regolare |
| \reimpostamarcatura [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| \relatemarking [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG |
| \relateparameterhandlers {...} {..., ² ...} {..., ³ ...} {..., ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME |
| \relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME |
| \remainingcharacters |
| \removebottomthings |
| \removedepth |
| \removefromcommalist {...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| \removelastskip |
| \removelastspace |

| |
|---|
| \removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME |
| \removepunctuation |
| \removesubstring ¹ ... \from ² ... \to ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| \removetoks ¹ ... \from ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \removeunwantedspaces |
| \repeathead [...] * ABSCHNITT |
| \replacefeature [...] * NAME |
| \replacefeature {...} * NAME |
| \replaceincommalist ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER |
| \replaceword [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \rescan {...} * CONTENT |
| \rescanwithsetup { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \resetallattributes |
| \resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME |
| \resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME |
| \resetbar |
| \resetboxesincache {...} * NAME |
| \resetbreakpoints |
| \resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER |

| |
|--|
| <code>\resetcharacteralign</code> |
| <code>\resetcharacterkerning</code> |
| <code>\resetcharacterspacing</code> |
| <code>\resetcharacterstripping</code> |
| <code>\resetcollector [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code> |
| <code>\resetdirection</code> |
| <code>\resetfeature</code> |
| <code>\resetflag {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetfontcolorsheme</code> |
| <code>\resetfontfallback [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT |
| <code>\resetfontsolution</code> |
| <code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code> |
| <code>\resetinjector [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetitaliccorrection</code> |
| <code>\resetlayer [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetlocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\resetMPdrawing</code> |
| <code>\resetMPenvironment</code> |
| <code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\resetmarker [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetmode {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\resetparallel [...]¹ [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME tutti |
| <code>\resetpath</code> |
| <code>\resetpenalties *..</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\resetperiodkerning</code> |
| <code>\resetprofile</code> |
| <code>\resetrecurselevel</code> |
| <code>\resetreference [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetreplacement</code> |
| <code>\resetscript</code> |
| <code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR |
| <code>\resetsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\resetsymbolset</code> |
| <code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resettimer</code> |
| <code>\resettokenlist [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resettrackers</code> |
| <code>\resettrialtypesetting</code> |
| <code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR |

| |
|--|
| \resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR |
| \resetuserpagenumber |
| \resetvalue {...} * NAME |
| \resetvisualizers |
| \reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL |
| \resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| \resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| \restartcounter [...] [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \restorecatcodes |
| \restorecounter [...] * NAME |
| \restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME |
| \restoreendofline |
| \restoreglobalbodyfont |
| \reusableMPgraphic {...} {...} {...} OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \reuseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...} OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \reuserandomseed |
| \reversehbox ... {...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{reversehpack}$ \dots $\{\dots\}$ $\begin{array}{ll} 1 & \text{TEXT} \\ 2 & \text{CONTENT} \end{array}$ |
| $\backslash\text{reversetpack}$ \dots $\{\dots\}$ $\begin{array}{ll} 1 & \text{TEXT} \\ 2 & \text{CONTENT} \end{array}$ |
| $\backslash\text{reversevbox}$ \dots $\{\dots\}$ $\begin{array}{ll} 1 & \text{TEXT} \\ 2 & \text{CONTENT} \end{array}$ |
| $\backslash\text{reversevpack}$ \dots $\{\dots\}$ $\begin{array}{ll} 1 & \text{TEXT} \\ 2 & \text{CONTENT} \end{array}$ |
| $\backslash\text{reversevtop}$ \dots $\{\dots\}$ $\begin{array}{ll} 1 & \text{TEXT} \\ 2 & \text{CONTENT} \end{array}$ |
| $\backslash\text{revivefeature}$ |
| $\backslash\text{rfence}$ $\{\dots\}$ \ast $\backslash\text{egroup}$ $\backslash\text{bggroup}$ $\backslash\text{letterclosebrace}$ $]$ $)$ $($ $>$ $<$ $/$ $ $ \parallel $\backslash\text{rbrace}$ $\backslash\text{rbracket}$ $\backslash\text{rbracket}$ $\backslash\text{rparenthesis}$ $\backslash\text{rparent}$ $\backslash\text{rparen}$ $\backslash\text{rangle}$ $\backslash\text{rrangle}$ $\backslash\text{rVert}$ $\backslash\text{vert}$ $\backslash\text{solidus}$ $\backslash\text{rfloor}$ $\backslash\text{rceiling}$ $\backslash\text{rceil}$ $\backslash\text{urcorner}$ $\backslash\text{lrcorner}$ $\backslash\text{rmoustache}$ $\backslash\text{rrbracket}$ $\backslash\text{rgroup}$ $\backslash\text{rinterval}$ $\backslash\text{rointerval}$ $\backslash\text{rlinterval}$ $\backslash\text{rrointerval}$ $\backslash\}$ $\backslash]$ $\backslash)$ $\backslash>$ $\backslash $ CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{rhbox}$ $\{\dots\}$ \ast CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{rif}$ $[\dots]$ $[\dots]$ $\begin{array}{ll} 1 & \text{implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage} \\ 2 & \text{REFERENCE} \end{array}$ |
| $\backslash\text{riferimento}$ $[\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\begin{array}{ll} 1 & \text{REFERENCE} \\ 2 & \text{TEXT} \end{array}$ |
| $\backslash\text{riferimentopagina}$ $[\dots]$ \ast REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{riferimentotesto}$ $[\dots]$ $\{\dots\}$ $\begin{array}{ll} 1 & \text{REFERENCE} \\ 2 & \text{TEXT} \end{array}$ |
| $\backslash\text{riflessione}$ $\{\dots\}$ \ast CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{riga}$ $\{\dots\}$ \ast CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{rigariempimento}$ $[\dots]$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\text{impostarigheriempimento}$ |
| $\backslash\text{rightbottombox}$ $\{\dots\}$ \ast CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{rightbox}$ $\{\dots\}$ \ast CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{righthbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightLABELtesto}\{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righththeadtesto}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightlabeltesto}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightmathlabeltesto}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightline}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightorleftpageaction}\{...\}\{...\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightpageorder}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightskipadaption}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightsubguillemot}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleft}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftthbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttoplefttvbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvtop}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rigovuoto}[...,*...]$ * $\overset{OPT}{\text{preferenza stessa pagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong}}$ implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ring}\{...\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rlap}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\robustaddtocommalist {...} \^2.</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...^2,...} {...^3} {...^4}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...^2,...} {...^3} {...^4}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\robustpretocommalist {...} \^2.</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\rollbutton [...^1,...] ^2 [...^3]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\rollbutton [...^1] [...^2,...] ^3 [...^4]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE |
| <code>\roman</code> |
| <code>\rtlhbox ^1 {...^2}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\rtlvbox ^1 {...^2}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\rtlvtop ^1 {...^2}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\rtop ^1 {...^2}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruby [...^1] {...^2} {...^3}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\ruledhbox ^1 {...^2}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledhpack ^1 {...^2}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\ruledmbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledtopv ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledtpack ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledvbox ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledvpack ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledvtop ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\runMPbuffer [...[*],...]</code> * NAME OPT |
| <code>\runninghbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\ruota [...¹,...²,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostarotazione 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...¹} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...¹} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\Smallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\safechar {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\samplefile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\sans</code> |
| <code>\sansgrassetto</code> |
| <code>\sansnormal</code> |
| <code>\sansserif</code> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \savebtxdataset [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³ [...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml file = FILE criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente </pre> |
| <pre> \savebuffer [...,...][*] [...,...] * elenco = NAME file = FILE prefisso = si no </pre> |
| <pre> \savebuffer [...]¹ [...]² 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \savecolore ... \restorecolore </pre> |
| <pre> \savecounter [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \savenormalmeaning *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \savetaggedtwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \savetwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \sbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \scala [...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...]³ {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \schermo [...,...][*] * inherits: \pagina^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre> |
| <pre> \ethiopic </pre> |
| <pre> \hangul </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\hanzi</code> |
| <code>\latin</code> |
| <code>\nihongo</code> |
| <code>\test</code> |
| <code>\thai</code> |
| <code>\scrividentroelenco [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]^{OPT} {³...}</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\scriviinelenco [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]^{OPT} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT |
| <code>\secondoffivearguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| <code>\secondoffourarguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| <code>\secondofsixarguments {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| <code>\secondofthreearguments {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\secondofthreeunexpanded {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\secondoftwoarguments {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\secondoftwounexpanded {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

```
\vediREGISTER [...]1 {...+...+...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\vediindex [...]1 {...+...+...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\segnalibro [...]1 {...}2
1 ABSCHNITT LISTET
2 TEXT
```

```
\select {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\seleZIONAblocchi [...]1,... [...]2,... [...]3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...]*,...
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setbar [...]*
* NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx [...]1 {...}2
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly [...]1 {...}2
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...]*
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...]* ... \endbuffer
* NAME
```

| |
|---|
| <code>\setcapstrut</code> |
| <code>\setcatcodetable *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\setcharacteralign {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NUMBER</code> <code>2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT</code> |
| <code>\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NUMBER</code> <code>2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 DIMENSION</code> |
| <code>\setcharactercasing [...]</code> <code>* reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap</code> |
| <code>\setcharactercleaning [...]</code> <code>* reimposta 1</code> |
| <code>\setcharacterkerning [...]</code> <code>* reimposta NAME</code> |
| <code>\setcharacterspacing [...]</code> <code>* reimposta NAME</code> |
| <code>\setcharacterstripping [...]</code> <code>* reimposta 1</code> |
| <code>\setcharstrut {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\setcollector [...] [...,..²...,...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcollector</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\setcolormodel [...]</code> <code>* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno</code> |
| <code>\setcounter [...] [...²][...³]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\setcounterown [...] [...²][...³]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\setcurrentfontclass {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\setdataset [...] [...²][...³...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\setdefaultpenalties</code> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reimposta NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 export nature pdf 3 inline schermo mixed </pre> |
| <pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setevariables [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setfirstline [...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \setfirstpasscharacteralign </pre> |
| <pre> \setflag {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setfont ... * FONT </pre> |
| <pre> \setfontcolorsheme [...] * NAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre>\setfontfeature {...} * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\setfontsolution [...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\setfontstrut</pre> |
| <pre>\setglobalscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION</pre> |
| <pre>\setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\setgvariables [...¹] [...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\sethboxregister ...¹ {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\sethyphenationfeatures [...[*],...] * NAME reimposta OPT</pre> |
| <pre>\setinitial [...¹] [...²...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial</pre> |
| <pre>\setinjector [...¹] [...²,...] [...³] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\setinteraction [...] * nascosto NAME</pre> |

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | NAME |

```

1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```

1  NAME
2  titolo NAME NUMMER.
3  TEXT

```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

1  NAME
2  auto embed
3  CONTENT

```

```
* reimposta 1 2
```

| 1 | NAME |
|---|---------|
| 2 | CONTENT |

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  sinistra destra pari dispari
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4  CONTENT

```

```

1      NAME                                OPT
2      inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3      CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  allinea   = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   ampiezza  = DIMENSION
   stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    = COLOR
4  TEXT

```

```
*  filler NAME
```

* [-+] DIMENSION OPT

| |
|---|
| <code>\setlocalscript [...]</code> <code>* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</code> |
| <code>\setMPplayer [...¹] [...²] [...,...³...,...]⁴ {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupplayer</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\setMPpositiongraphic {...¹} {...²} {...,...³...,...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...,...⁴...,...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 NAME</code> <code>4 KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\setMPtext {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\setMPvariable [...¹] [...²...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\setMPvariables [...¹] [...,...²...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\setmainbodyfont</code> |
| <code>\setmainparbuilder [...[*]]</code> <code>* implicito oneline basic NAME</code> |
| <code>\setmarker [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\setmarking [...¹] {...²}</code> <code>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\setmathstyle {...,*,...}</code> <code>* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME</code> |
| <code>\setmeasure {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> |
| <code>\setmessagetext {...¹} {...²}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\setmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\setnostrut</code> |

```
\setnote [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3
1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3
1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [...]1 [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}4
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagereference {...}1 {...,2...}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [...]1 [...]2 OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpago {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpenalties \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {...}1 {...}2
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\setperiodkerning [...]*
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setposition {...}*
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {...}1 \... {...}3
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```


\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,⁵...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

* NAME

\setpositionplus {...} {...,²...} \³... {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

* NAME

\setprofile [...]

* nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

* NUMMER

\setreference [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \³... {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...]¹ [...,²...,...]³ [...,³...,...]^{OPT}

1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

* reimposta NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

| |
|---|
| <pre> \setscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setsecondpasscharacteralign </pre> |
| <pre> \setsectionblock [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 segnalibro = TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setsimplecolumnshsize [...] [...] * n = NUMMER ampiezza = DIMENSION distanza = DIMENSION righe = NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre> |
| <pre> \setsmallcaps </pre> |
| <pre> \setstackbox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 etichetta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setstrut </pre> |
| <pre> \setsuperiors </pre> |
| <pre> \setsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \settabular </pre> |
| <pre> \settaggedmetadata [...] [...] * KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \settestcrlf </pre> |
| <pre> \settext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 cima intestazione testo piedi pagina fondo 2 testo margine bordo 3 sinistra centro destra 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre> |

\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\settightstrut

\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\settokenlist [...] {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setugvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setupalternativestyles [...,*=,...]

* metodo = normale auto

\setupattachment [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
file = FILE
nome = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
type = NAME
stato = inizia termina
metodo = normale nascosto
simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
profondita = adatta DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

```

\setupbackend [...,*...,...]
*   export      = si FILE
    xhtml       = FILE
    file         = FILE
    intent       = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300 ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI)
                  ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated
                  Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
                  Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
                  PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
    spazio      = si no
    xmpfile      = FILE
    format       = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
                  PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
    livello      = NUMBER
    opzione      = sempre mai
    profile      = FILE

```

```

\setupbar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  colore         = COLOR
   continua       = si no tutti
   vuoto          = si no
   unita          = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order          = foreground sfondo
   spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
   metodo         = NUMBER
   offset         = NUMBER
   dy             = NUMBER
   max            = NUMBER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano = COLOR
   mp             = NAME
   sinistra       = TEXT
   destra         = TEXT

```

```

\setupbars [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupbar

```

```

\setupbleeding [...,*...,...]
*   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
    altezza       = DIMENSION
    offset        = DIMENSION
    hoffset       = DIMENSION
    voffset       = DIMENSION
    luogo         = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
    dilata        = si no
    pagina        = si no

```

```

\setupbookmark [...,*...,...]
*   forza         = si no
    numero        = si no
    numberseparatorset = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter  = BEFEHL
    numberstopper  = BEFEHL
    numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                  ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
    sectionblock   = si no

```

\setupbtx [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  specification  =   implicito apa aps NAME
   dataset        =   implicito NAME
   comando        =   \...##1
   sinistra       =   BEFEHL
   destra         =   BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit      =   NUMMER
   etaldisplay    =   NUMMER
   etaloption     =   ultimo
   stopper        =   initials
   interazione    =   inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
   alternativa    =   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                   authoryears authornum authoryear
   sorttype       =   normale invertito
   compress       =   si no
   implicito      =   implicito NAME
   stile          =   STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         =   COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  language      =   SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

\setupbtxregister [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  stato         =   inizia termina
   dataset       =   NAME
   field         =   keyword range numeropagina autore
   register      =   NAME
   metodo        =   once
   alternativa   =   normalshort invertedshort
   stile         =   STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        =   COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  statotesto    =   inizia termina
   statopagina   =   inizia termina
   separatore     =   BEFEHL
   criterio      =   precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
   filter        =   TEXT
   specification  =   NAME
   titolo        =   TEXT
   prima         =   BEFEHL
   dopo          =   BEFEHL
   dataset       =   NAME
   metodo        =   dataset forza locale globale nessuno
   sorttype      =   short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
   ripeti        =   si no
   group         =   NAME
   numerazione   =   si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
*  NAME
```

\setupbutton [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  stato         =   inizia termina
   stessapagina  =   si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   stile         =   STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        =   COLOR
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   alternativa   =   nascosto
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcharacteralign [...,.*,...]
*   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
    ampiezzadestra  = DIMENSION
    leftsample      = TEXT
    rightsample     = TEXT
    character       = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,1,...] [...,..2,...]
1   NAME OPT
2   fattore = max NUMBER
    ampiezza = DIMENSION
    features = NAME
    stile = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...,1] [...,2] [...,..3,...]
1   NAME OPT
2   NUMMER
3   sinistra = NUMMER
    destra = NUMMER
    alternativa = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,1,...] [...,..2,...]
1   NAME OPT
2   strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
    ampiezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    altezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    sinistra = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    destra = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    cima = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    fondo = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    scala = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
    rotazione = NUMMER
    symallinea = auto
    asse = attivo disattivo
    colorecornice = COLOR
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    offset = DIMENSION
    unita = DIMENSION
    fattore = NUMMER
    cornice = attivo disattivo
    colorelinea = COLOR
    fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    dimensione = piccolo medio grande
    stile = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,1,...] [...,..2,...]
1   NAME OPT
2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcollector [...,1,...] [...,..2,...]
1   NAME OPT
2   rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
    angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
    x = DIMENSION
    y = DIMENSION
    hoffset = DIMENSION
    voffset = DIMENSION
    luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
    stato = inizia termina
```

```

\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stato      = inizia termina ripeti
   x          = NUMMER
   y          = NUMMER
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
   clipoffset = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1] [...2]
1  NAME
2  TEXT

```

```

\setupcolumnsetlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n      = NUMMER
   stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   prima  = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcolumnsetstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  nx      = NUMMER
   ny      = NUMMER
   ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza  = adatta DIMENSION
   luogo    = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   distanza = DIMENSION
   alternativa = etichetta testo
   allinea   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   continua  = si no
   prima     = BEFEHL
   dopo      = BEFEHL
   tra       = BEFEHL
   stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    = COLOR

```

\setupcounter [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  inizia = NUMBER
   counter = NAME
   metodo = pagina
   stato = inizia termina
   modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
   prefisso = si no
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset = NAME
   prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                   ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   numberorder = invertito
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversion = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
   type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
   criterio = rigido positivo tutti
   prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupdataset [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  attesa = si no

```

\setupdelimitedtext [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   language = locale globale SPRACHE
   metodo = font
   ripeti = si no
   luogo = testo capoverso margine
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   centro = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   nextleft = BEFEHL
   nextright = BEFEHL
   spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
   marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
   rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo = COLOR

```


\setupdescription [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titolo              = si no
   livello             = NUMMER
   testo               = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   prima               = BEFEHL
   dopo                = BEFEHL
   tra                  = BEFEHL
   alternativa         = sinistra destra inmargin insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                        margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
   allinea             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro             = inherits: \impostarientro
   display             = si no
   rientrasuccessivo   = si no auto
   ampiezza            = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza            = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata              = NUMMER
   shrink              = NUMMER
   sospendi            = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   espansione         = si no xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   campione            = TEXT
   margine             = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   stilettesta         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta         = COLOR
   allineatitolo       = si no

```

\setupdirections [\dots^*, \dots]

```

*  bidi      = attivo disattivo locale globale
   metodo    = uno due implicito
   fences    = si no
   break     = entrambi prima

```

\setupdocument [\dots^*, \dots]

```

*  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY        = VALUE

```

\setupeffect [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  metodo              = nessuno comando
   dilata              = NUMMER
   spessorelinea       = DIMENSION
   alternativa         = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata

```

\setupenumeration [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titolo                    = si no
   numero                    = si no
   comandonumero             = \...##1
   distanzatitolo            = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo               = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo              = COLOR
   titlecommand              = \...##1
   titleleft                 = BEFEHL
   titleright                = BEFEHL
   sinistra                  = BEFEHL
   destra                    = BEFEHL
   simbolo                   = BEFEHL
   starter                   = BEFEHL
   stopper                   = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento            = NAME
   counter                   = NAME
   livello                   = NUMMER
   testo                     = TEXT
   headcommand               = \...##1
   prima                     = BEFEHL
   dopo                      = BEFEHL
   tra                       = BEFEHL
   alternativa               = sinistra destra inmargin sinistro indestro margine sinistro margine destro margine interno
                             margine esterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
   allinea                   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign                 = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro                   = inherits: \impostarientro
   display                   = si no
   rientrasuccessivo         = si no auto
   ampiezza                  = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza                  = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata                    = NUMMER
   shrink                    = NUMMER
   sospendi                  = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol               = BEFEHL
   closecommand              = \...##1
   espansione                = si no xml
   referenceprefix           = + - TEXT
   campione                  = TEXT
   margine                   = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                    = COLOR
   stiletesta                = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta               = COLOR
   allineatitolo             = si no
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...^{*},...]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...^{*},...]

```

*  allinea      = flushleft centro flushright normale
   fonttesto    = DIMENSION
   ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   titolo       = TEXT
   sottotitolo  = TEXT
   autore       = TEXT
   alternativa  = html div
   properties   = si no
   hyphen       = si no
   cssfile      = FILE
   primapagina  = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   altezza          = DIMENSION
   etichetta         = NAME
   pagina            = NUMBER
   oggetto           = si no
   prefisso          = TEXT
   metodo            = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controlli         = si no
   anteprima         = si no
   mask              = nessuno
   risoluzione       = NUMBER
   colore            = COLOR
   arguments         = TEXT
   ripeti            = si no
   fattore           = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor           = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor           = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax       = DIMENSION
   altezzamax        = DIMENSION
   equalwidth        = DIMENSION
   equalheight       = DIMENSION
   scala             = NUMBER
   xscale            = NUMBER
   yscale            = NUMBER
   s                 = NUMBER
   sx                = NUMBER
   sy                = NUMBER
   righe             = NUMBER
   luogo             = locale globale implicito
   directory         = PATH
   opzione           = test cornice vuoto
   coloreprimopiano = COLOR
   reset             = si no
   sfondo            = colore foreground NAME
   cornice           = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo      = COLOR
   xmax              = NUMBER
   ymax              = NUMBER
   cornici           = attivo disattivo
   interazione       = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto         = DIMENSION
   comment           = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione       = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache             = PATH
   resources         = PATH
   display           = FILE
   conversione       = TEXT
   order             = LISTE
   crossreference    = si no NUMBER
   transform         = auto NUMBER
   userpassword      = TEXT
   ownerpassword     = TEXT

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

`* opzione = ripeti`

`\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  tra              = BEFEHL
   pagina           = inherits: \pagina
   spaceinbetween   = inherits: \rigovuoto
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicito = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbolo = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
    auto
  clickdentro = REFERENCE
  clickfuori = REFERENCE
  entrareregione = REFERENCE
  esciregione = REFERENCE
  dopotasto = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calcola = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupfiller [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setupfirstline [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setupfittingpage [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 statopagina = inizia termina
comando = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
carta = auto implicito NAME
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupfloatframed [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupfontexpansion [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
fattore = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER

\setupfontprotrusion [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
fattore = NUMMER
sinistra = NUMMER
destra = NUMMER

\setupfonts [...^{*},...,...]

* language = no auto

\setupfontsolution [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
criterio = NUMMER

\setupformula [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
separa = si no pagina
strut = si no
distanza = DIMENSION
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
comandonumero = \...##1
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
alternativa = NAME
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
cornice = numero
sospendi = nessuno auto
espansione = si no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```
\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra       = BEFEHL
   leftoffser    = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro  = DIMENSION
   offsetcima    = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo   = DIMENSION
   correzioneriga = si no
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   tra        = BEFEHL
   distanza  = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  NUMMER ogni
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  NUMMER ogni
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra       = BEFEHL
   interno       = BEFEHL
   luogo         = sinistra destra centro nessuno
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   fonttesto     = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro       = inherits: \impostarientro
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
*  + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa      = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
   renderingsetup   = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  distanza = DIMENSION
   up       = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
campione = TEXT
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
font = FONT
testo = TEXT
luogo = margine testo
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

* testo sempre globale nessuno

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMMER
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine intesto
headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne
uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizialinealinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

```


\setupitemgroup [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine
inmargine almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked
ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine
standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME

margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\impostaITEMGROUP [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine intesto
  headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne
  uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
3 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  primaditesta = BEFEHL
  dopotesta = BEFEHL
  testosinistro = BEFEHL
  testodestro = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  fattore = NUMMER
  passo = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  inizia = NUMMER
  symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  simbolo = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = CSNAME
  elementi = NUMMER
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  alignsymbol = si no
  distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
  mettistopper = si no
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloremarcatura = COLOR
  stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo = COLOR
  griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  packcriterium = NUMMER
  inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\impostaitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...3,...]
1 ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine intesto
headintext lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne
uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
3 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titolo         = si no
   numero         = si no
   comandonumero  = \...##1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   simbolo        = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   livello        = NUMMER
   testo          = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = sinistra destra inmargin sinistro indestro margine sinistro margine destro margine interno
                   margine esterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando intesto NAME
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro        = inherits: \impostarientro
   display        = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza       = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza       = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata         = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   sospendi       = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   espansione    = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione       = TEXT
   margine        = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   stiletesta     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta    = COLOR
   allineatitolo  = si no
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stato         = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
   opzione       = test
   pagina        = NUMMER
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza       = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotazione     = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   posizione     = si no sovrapponi
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   angolo        = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   luogo         = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   riga          = NUMMER
   colonna       = NUMMER
   direzione     = normale invertito
   doppiafaccia  = si no
   metodo        = adatta sovrapponi
   ripeti        = si
   preimpostato  = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```

```

\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1  cima intestazione testo OPT piedipagina fondo
2  testo margine bordo
3  stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   strut = si no
   n = NUMMER
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra = COLOR
   coloredestra = COLOR
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  luogo = sinistra destra entrambi
   scope = sinistra destra locale
   mp = NAME
   altezza = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  compress = si no
   compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote

```

\setuplinetable [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```

1  r c                OPT      OPT
2  dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3  righe              = adatta NUMMER
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   tra                = BEFEHL
   dilata             = si no DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax        = adatta DIMENSION
   nsinistra          = NUMMER
   n                  = NUMMER
   ripeti             = si no
   nx                 = NUMMER
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   altezza            = adatta riga DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro     = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro       = DIMENSION
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sfondo             = colore
   coloresfondo       = COLOR
   xheight            = max DIMENSION
   xdepth             = max DIMENSION
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR

```

\setuplistalternative [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   comando            = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup     = NAME
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   dilata             = DIMENSION
   filler             = BEFEHL

```

\setuplistextra [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalfloats [^{*}...,...]

```

*  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   tra   = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \impostainterlinea

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [^{*}...,...]

```

*  attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [^{*}...]

```

*  NAME

```

\setuplow [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  distanza = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR

```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

* colore = locale globale
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun mpost
initializations = si no
setups = NAME
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
extensions = si no
metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

* statopagina = inizia termina
comando = \...#1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
carta = auto implicito NAME
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupMPvariables [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro inmargin
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando                 = \...#1
   ampiezza                = DIMENSION
   allinea                 = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor                  = region testo
   luogo                   = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo                  = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category                = implicito bordo
   scope                   = locale globale
   opzione                 = testo capoverso
   margine                 = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza                = DIMENSION
   hoffset                 = DIMENSION
   voffset                 = DIMENSION
   dy                      = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo             = DIMENSION
   threshold               = DIMENSION
   riga                    = NUMMER
   stack                   = si continua
   stile                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                  = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   m                        = NUMMER
   distanza                = DIMENSION
   numero                  = auto
   separatore              = TEXT
   allinea                 = sinistra centro destra normale
   luogo                   = cima center fondo normale
   griglia                 = math no

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                = BEFEHL
   destra                  = BEFEHL
   strut                   = si no
   stile                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza                = DIMENSION
   numberdistance          = DIMENSION

```


`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 openup = si no
  setsimboli = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = si no
  allinea = l2r r2l righttopleft
  bidi = si no
  sygreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
  autopunctuation = si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reimposta
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicito = normale corsivo
  fraction = ams ctx
  ampersand = normale
  collapsing = 1 2 3 nessuno reimposta
  kernpairs = si no

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
  sinistra = NUMMER
  centro = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore = COLOR
  stato = auto
  metodo = auto
  dimensione = NUMMER
  fattore = nessuno auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no math tight
  alternativa = interno esterno entrambi
  linea = si no auto
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = no nessuno sovrapponi
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   strut   = si no NUMMER
   allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   simplecommand = TEXT
   luogo    = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale
```

```
\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp        = NAME
   mpheight  = DIMENSION
   mpdepth   = DIMENSION
   mpoffset  = DIMENSION
   colore    = COLOR
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   altezzamin = DIMENSION
   mindepth  = DIMENSION
   mathclass  = rel ord
   offset    = min max normale
   luogo     = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut     = si no
   alternativa = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   moffset    = DIMENSION
   order      = normale invertito
   mathlimits = si no
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo = otr box
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  passo = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups = NAME
  bilanciamento = si no
  splitmethod = nessuno fisso
  alternativa = locale globale
  internalgrid = riga mezzariga
  separatore = linea
  strut = si no
  colore = COLOR
  colorelinea = COLOR
  direzione = normale invertito
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = si no
  KEY = VALUE
```

```

\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  titolo = si no
   numero = si no
   type = note
   comandonumero = \...##1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo = COLOR
   titlecommand = \...##1
   titleleft = BEFEHL
   titleright = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   simbolo = BEFEHL
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter = NAME
   livello = NUMMER
   testo = TEXT
   headcommand = \...##1
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   alternativa = sinistra destra inmargin in sinistra in destra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                 margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
   display = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata = NUMMER
   shrink = NUMMER
   sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   espansione = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione = TEXT
   margine = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta = COLOR
   allineatitolo = si no
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  indicatore = si no
  separatoretesto = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
  separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
  fattore = NUMMER
  luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
  successivo = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  colorelinea = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  interlinea = NAME
  capoverso = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  scope = pagina
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  continua = si no
  alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
  criterio = pagina
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  anchor = successivo
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupnotes [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

\setupoffset [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  metodo = fisso
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
```

\setupoutputroutine [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

\setupoutputroutine [...]

* NAME

\setuppagechecker [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 righe = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metodo = 0 1 2 3
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\setuppagecolumns [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 separatore = NAME
direzione = normale invertito
distanza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
colore = COLOR
setups = NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppageinjection [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER
attesa = si no
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
statopagina = inizia termina
n = NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 pagina carta OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no

\setuppairedbox [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostaPAIREDBOX [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

\impostalegend [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,..*...,...]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,..1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,..1,...] [...,..2,...]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,..1,...] [...,..2,...] [...,..3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
inizia = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,..1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,..*...,...]
* n = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,..1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
margine = si no standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,..*...,...]
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,..1,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

\setupprofile [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
fattore = NUMBER
righe = NUMBER
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

\setupquotation [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = * NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = si no
testo = TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...^{*}]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicito
3 prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...]¹ [...,...]²...

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato testo
  check = si no
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente

  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...#1
  comandotesto = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  comandopagina = \...#1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri
  pagemethod = pagina capoverso

```

\setupregisters [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT          OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod           = avanti
   espansione               = si no xml
   numeroproprio             = si no
   xmlsetup                  = NAME
   alternativa              = a b A B
   metodo                   = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                  = si no tutti impaccato testo
   check                     = si no
   criterio                  = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset    = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset   = NAME
   pageprefixstarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset             = NAME
   pageprefixsegments        = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                               ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector       = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = si no
   pageseparatorset          = NAME
   pageconversionset         = NAME
   pagestarter               = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper               = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments              = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
   ampiezzamax               = DIMENSION
   indicatore                = si no
   prima                     = BEFEHL
   dopo                      = BEFEHL
   comando                   = \...##1
   comandotesto              = \...##1
   deeptextcommand           = \...##1
   comandopagina             = \...##1
   distanza                  = DIMENSION
   interazione               = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina              = si no
   simbolo                   = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                  = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                    = COLOR
   stiletesto                = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto               = COLOR
   stilepagina               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina              = COLOR
   pageleft                  = BEFEHL
   pageright                 = BEFEHL
   n                          = NUMBER
   bilanciamento            = si no
   allinea                   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder               = numeri
   pagemethod                = pagina capoverso

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  azioneapripagina         = REFERENCE
   azionechiudipagina       = REFERENCE
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setupruby [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  luogo                    = cima sinistra destra nessuno
   allinea                  = auto flushleft centro flushright
   dilata                   = si no
   hoffset                  = DIMENSION
   voffset                  = DIMENSION
   distanza                 = nessuno DIMENSION
   sinistra                 = BEFEHL
   destra                   = BEFEHL
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR

```

\setups [...,*,...]

```

*  NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  scala          =  NUMMER
   xscale         =  NUMMER
   yscale         =  NUMMER
   ampiezza       =  DIMENSION
   altezza        =  DIMENSION
   profondita    =  si no
   righe          =  NUMMER
   fattore        =  adatta ampio max min auto implicito
   hfactor        =  adatta ampio max min auto implicito
   wfactor        =  adatta ampio max min auto implicito
   ampiezzamax    =  DIMENSION
   altezzamax     =  DIMENSION
   s              =  NUMMER
   sx             =  NUMMER
   sy             =  NUMMER
   equalwidth     =  DIMENSION
   equalheight    =  DIMENSION
   griglia        =  si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  metodo         =  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preimpostato   =  NAME
   features       =  auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  continua      =  si no
   unita         =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metodo        =  NUMMER
   dy            =  NUMMER
   allinea       =  inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   stile         =  STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        =  COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  spessorelinea =  DIMENSION
   colorelinea   =  COLOR
   alternativa   =  NUMMER
   offsetcima    =  DIMENSION
   offsetfondo   =  DIMENSION
   distanza      =  DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   livello       =  NUMMER

```

```

\setupspellchecking [...*,...]
* stato = inizia termina
  metodo = 1 2 3
  elenco = NAME

```

```

\setupstretched [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```

```

\setupstruts [...*,...]
* si no auto cap optadatta riga implicito CHARACTER

```

`\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = comando
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
```

`\setupsubformulas [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

`\setupsymbols [...*,...]`

```
* stylealternative = testo math
```

`\setupsyntex [...*,...]`

```
* stato = inizia termina
  metodo = min max
```

`\setups {...*,...}`

```
* NAME
```

`\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

```
1 r c x y row colonnaOPT primo ultimoGET inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMMER -NUMMER
2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
  separa = si no ripeti auto
  intestazione = ripeti
  opzione = dilata tight
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  splitoffset = DIMENSION
  allineacarattere = si no
  carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
  distanza = DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  stile = math STYLE BEFEHL
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupTEXpage [...*,...]`

```
* statopagina = inizia termina
  comando = \...##1
  margine = pagina
  scala = NUMMER
  carta = auto implicito NAME
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  format                    =  TEMPLATE nessuno
    prima                    =  BEFEHL
    dopo                     =  BEFEHL
    distanza                 =  piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
    rigovuoto                =  preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi
                                sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande
                                riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio
                                NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco
                                NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

    stiletesta               =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesta              =  COLOR
    sfondo                   =  NAME
    coloresfondo              =  COLOR
    foregroundstyle          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloreprimopiano         =  COLOR
    allinea                  =  sinistra centro destra dimension
    linea                    =  riga normale
    colorelinea              =  COLOR
    spessorelinea            =  DIMENSION
    fonttesto                =  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    rientro                  =  si no
    separa                   =  si no ripeti auto
    unita                    =  DIMENSION
    margine                  =  DIMENSION
    interno                  =  BEFEHL
    EQ                       =  BEFEHL
    intestazione             =  si ripeti testo
    cornice                  =  attivo disattivo
    titolo                   =  TEXT
    kepttogether             =  si no

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
*  stato    =  inizia termina
    metodo  =  auto

```

```

\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stato                    =  inizia termina
    luogo                  =  testo capoverso sempre nessuno
    criterio               =  NUMMER
    alternativa            =  NUMMER
    mp                     =  NAME
    metodo                 =  NAME
    sfondo                 =  colore
    coloresfondo           =  COLOR
    angolo                 =  rettangolare rotondo
    livello                =  NUMMER
    offsetsfondo           =  DIMENSION
    prima                  =  BEFEHL
    dopo                   =  BEFEHL
    allinea                =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    dash                   =  NUMMER
    raggio                 =  DIMENSION
    cornice                =  attivo disattivo
    colorecornice          =  COLOR
    spessorelinea          =  DIMENSION
    voffset                =  DIMENSION
    offsetcornice          =  DIMENSION
    offsetsinistro         =  si no standard DIMENSION
    offsetdestro           =  si no standard DIMENSION
    offsetcima             =  piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
    offsetfondo            =  piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
    stile                  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                 =  COLOR

```

```

\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  ampiezza                =  DIMENSION
    stile                  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                 =  COLOR

```

```
\setuptextnote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 linea = NAME
note = NAME
n = * NUMMER
vuoto = si no nessuno numero
```

```
\setuptooltip [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupunit [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativa = testo matematica
order = invertito normale
separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupuserdata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
alternativa = implicito NAME
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserdataalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...*]
* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [...*,...]
* titolo = TEXT
stato = inizia termina
export = si no
stampabile = si no
scope = locale globale
metodo = nessuno comando
```

```
\setupvspacing [...*,...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

```
\setupxml [...,*=...,...]  
*   implicito = nascosto nessuno testo  
compress = si no
```

```
\setupxtable [...1,...] [...2=...,...]  
1  NAME OPT  
2  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso  
altezzatesto = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
intestazione = ripeti  
piedipagina = ripeti  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi  
distanza = DIMENSION  
allineacarattere = si no  
alignmentleftsample = TEXT  
alignmentrightsample = TEXT  
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION  
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION  
carattereallineamento = TEXT  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...2}  
1  NAME  
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...2}  
1  NAME  
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...2}  
1  NAME  
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...2} {...3}  
1  NAME  
2  KEY  
3  VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...1] [...2=...,...]  
1  NAME  
2  set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ... {...2}  
1  CSNAME NUMBER  
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...*]  
*  FONT OPT
```

```
\setvtopregister ... {...2}  
1  CSNAME NUMBER  
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ...1 \to ...2  
1  TEXT  
2  CSNAME
```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvariables [...][...²...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \sfondo {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \SFONDO {...} * CONTENT instances: sfondo </pre> |
| <pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \shiftbox {...} 1 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre> |
| <pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \showallmakeup </pre> |
| <pre> \showattributes </pre> |
| <pre> \showboxes </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...][*]...^{OPT}...] * specification = NAME dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...][*] * NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxfields [...,.*,...] * rotazione = NUMMER^{OPT} specification = NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] * TEXT OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showchardata {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showcharratio {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorbar [...] * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorset [...] * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorstruts </pre> |
| <pre> \showcounter [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showdirectives </pre> |
| <pre> \showdirsinmargin </pre> |
| <pre> \showedebuginfo </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\showexperiments</code> |
| <code>\showfont [...] [...²,...]</code> 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\showfontdata</code> |
| <code>\showfontexpansion</code> |
| <code>\showfontitalics</code> |
| <code>\showfontkerns</code> |
| <code>\showfontparameters</code> |
| <code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto |
| <code>\showfontstyle [...¹,...][...²,...][...³,...][...⁴,...]</code> 1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tutti NUMMER |
| <code>\showglyphdata</code> |
| <code>\showglyphs</code> |
| <code>\showgridsnapping</code> |
| <code>\showhelp {...} [...²]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\showhyphenationtrace [...¹][...²]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code> * NAME OPT |
| <code>\showjustification</code> |
| <code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showlayoutcomponents</code> |
| <code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\showlogcategories</code> |
| <code>\showmargins</code> |
| <code>\showmessage {¹.} {².} {...,³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT |
| <code>\showminimalbaseline</code> |
| <code>\shownextbox \¹... {².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\showotfcomposition {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT |
| <code>\showparentchain \¹... {².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\showtimer {[*].}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showtokens [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\showtrackers</code> |
| <code>\showvalue {[*].}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\showvariable {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\showwarning {¹.} {².} {...,³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT |
| <code>\signalrightpage</code> |
| <code>\simbolo [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME |
| <code>\simbolo {[*].}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\simplealignedbox {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 CONTENT |

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sinistra ...`

* \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [] () < > / | \| \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis
\lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \lvert \solidus \lfloor \lceil \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner
\lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[\[\[\[CHARACTER

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

| |
|---|
| \backslash sloveniannumerals {...} * NUMBER |
| \backslash smallcappedcharacters {...} * NUMBER |
| \backslash smallcappedromannumerals {...} * NUMBER |
| \backslash smaller |
| \backslash smallskip |
| \backslash smash [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 w h d t ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash smashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \backslash smashboxed ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \backslash smashedhbox ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash smashedvbox ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash snaptogrid [...] ¹ \^2... {...} ³ 1 normale standard ^{OPT} si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| \backslash snaptogrid [...] ¹ ,... \^2... {...} ³ 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping ^{OPT} 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| \backslash someheadnumber [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo |
| \backslash somekindoftab [...] [*] ,... * alternativa = orizzontale ^{OPT} verticale ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMBER m = NUMBER |
| \backslash somelocalfloat |
| \backslash somenamedheadnumber {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo |

| |
|--|
| \someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE |
| \SORTING [...] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT instances: logo |
| \logo [...] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \sottopaginasuccessiva |
| \spaceddigits {...} * NUMBER |
| \spaceddigitismethod |
| \spaceddigitseparator |
| \spaceddigitssymbol |
| \spanishNumerals {...} * NUMBER |
| \spanishnumerals {...} * NUMBER |
| \spazifissi |
| \spazio |
| \spaziofisso |
| \spessoreriga |
| \spezzaoggettomobile [...,... ¹ ...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile OPT 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT |
| \splitatasterisk ... \... \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| \splitatcolon ... \... \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{splitatcolons } \dots \text{ }^1 \backslash \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash \dots \text{ }^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitatcomma } \dots \text{ }^1 \backslash \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash \dots \text{ }^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitatperiod } \dots \text{ }^1 \backslash \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash \dots \text{ }^3$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitdfrac } \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{splitfilename } \{ \dots \}^*$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{splitfrac } \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitofffull}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffname}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitofftokens } \dots \text{ }^1 \backslash\text{from } \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash\text{to } \dots \text{ }^3$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitofftype}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitstring } \dots \text{ }^1 \backslash\text{at } \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash\text{to } \dots \text{ }^3 \backslash\text{and } \dots \text{ }^4$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{spreadhbox } \dots$ * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{sqrt } [\dots]^1 \{ \dots \}^2$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{stackcampi}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] [³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory |
| $\backslash\text{stackrel}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{stackscripts}$ |
| $\backslash\text{inizialINENOTE}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote |
| $\backslash\text{inizialinenote}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{startregister}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] { ⁵ ...+...+...} ⁶ ... \stopregister [⁷ ...] [⁸ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX 6 CONTENT 7 NAME 8 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{STARTSTOP}$ {.*} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{startstructurepageregister}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,...] [⁶ ...] [⁷ ...] ⁴ ... \stopstructurepageregister [⁶ ...] [⁷ ...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 etichetta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 4 KEY = VALUE 5 CONTENT 6 NAME 7 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{stirato}$ [¹ ...,... ² ...,...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \setupstretched OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{terminalINENOTE}$ [.*] * REFERENCE instances: linenote |
| $\backslash\text{terminalinenote}$ [.*] * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{strictdoifelsenextoptional}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |

| |
|---|
| <code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\strippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\stripspaces \from ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\structurenumber</code> |
| <code>\structuretitle</code> |
| <code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\strut</code> |
| <code>\strutdp</code> |
| <code>\strutgap</code> |
| <code>\strutht</code> |
| <code>\struthtdp</code> |
| <code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\strutwd</code> |
| <code>\style [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT |
| <code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\subpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\swapcounts \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swapdimens \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swapface</code> |
| <code>\swapmacros \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swaptypesface</code> |
| <code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico |
| <code>\switchstyleonly \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \impostainterlinea |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]</code> * attivo disattivo reimposta auto <small>OPT</small> piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\synchronizeblank</code> |

\ synchronizeindenting

```
\synchronizemarking [...] [...] [...]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG                                OPT
2  NUMMER
3  mantieni
```

```
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\synchronizestrut {...}
* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
```

`\synchronizewhitespace`

```
\synctexblockfilename {...}
* FILE
```

`\synctexresetfilename`

```
\synctexsetfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\SYNONYM [.^.] {.^} {.^}
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
instances: abbreviation
```

```
\abbreviation [1...] {2...} {3...}
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\systemlog {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemloglast {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemsetups {...}
* NAME
```

\TABLE

\TaBlE

\TeX

\TeX

| |
|---|
| <code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code> |
| <code>\TransparencyHack</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautoline</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautorule</code> |
| <code>\tabulateline</code> |
| <code>\tabulaterule</code> |
| <code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\taggedlabeltexts {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\terminariga [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\testandsplitstring ¹... \at ²... \to ³... \and ⁴...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| <code>\testcolumn [...] [²...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\testfeature {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\testfeatureonce {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\testoaiuto [...] {²...} {³...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\LABELtesto {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| <code>\btxlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\headtesto {...}</code> * KEY |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{labeltesto}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{mathlabeltesto}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{operatorortesto}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{prefixtesto}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{suffixtesto}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{taglabeltesto}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{unittesto}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{FRAMEDTEXT} [...,\overset{1}{...},...] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext |
| $\backslash\text{framedtext} [...,\overset{1}{...},...] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{testonotapdp} [...,\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{testonotapdp} [...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{testoriempimento} [...,\overset{1}{...},...] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostalineeriempimento}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{testpage} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{testpageonly} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{testpagesync} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{testtokens} [...]$ * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \tex {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \texdefinition {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \texsetup {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \textrcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \textrcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \textrcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \textrcite [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \textrcite [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \textrcite [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \textcontrolspace </pre> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{textflowcollector}$ {...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{texmath}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{textminus}$ |
| $\backslash\text{texnote}$ [...,\overset{.1}{=}\dots] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupOETtextnote}$ 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{texormathchar}$ {...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{texormathchars}$ {...} * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{textplus}$ |
| $\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ {...} * DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{thickspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{thinspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{thirdoffourarguments}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{thirdofsixarguments}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\tieniblocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\tightlayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\tilde {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\tinyfont</code></p> |
| <p><code>\tlap {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\tochar {...}</code></p> <p>* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\tolinenote [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\TOOLTIP [...,¹...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: tooltip</p> |
| <p><code>\TOOLTIP [...¹] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra c^{OPT}entro destra</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: tooltip</p> |
| <p><code>\tooltip [...¹] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra c^{OPT}entro destra</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\tooltip [...,¹...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\topbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\topleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\toplinebox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\toprightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\tracecatcodetables</code> |
| <code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> * FONT |
| <code>\traceoutputroutines</code> |
| <code>\tracepositions</code> |
| <code>\traduci [...¹...²...]</code> * SPRACHE = TEXT ^{OPT} |
| <code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\transparent [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\triplebond</code> |
| <code>\truefilename {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\truefontname {...}</code> * FONT |
| <code>\ttraggedright</code> |
| <code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\tx</code> |
| <code>\txx</code> |
| <code>\typ [...¹...²...]</code> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\type [...¹...²...]</code> 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\typebuffer [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping |
| <code>\typeBUFFER [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \impostatyping ^{OPT} |
| <code>\typedefinedbuffer [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping |
| <code>\typeface</code> |
| <code>\typefile [...¹] [...²,...³]{...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping 3 FILE |
| <code>\typeinlinebuffer [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatype |
| <code>\typescriptone</code> |
| <code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\typescriptthree</code> |
| <code>\typescripttwo</code> |
| <code>\typesetbuffer [...¹] [...²,...³,...]</code> 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\typesetfile [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]</code> 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\type [...¹,...] <<.²>></code> 1 inherits: \impostatype ^{OPT} 2 ANGLES |
| <code>\TYPE [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \impostatype ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\TYPE [...¹,...] <<.²>></code> 1 inherits: \impostatype ^{OPT} 2 ANGLES |
| <code>\typ [...¹,...] <<.²>></code> 1 inherits: \impostatype ^{OPT} 2 ANGLES |
| <code>\uconvertnumber {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \convertinunero 2 NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| <code>\uedcatcodecommand \¹... ²... {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\ultimasottopagina</code> |
| <code>\undefinevalue {[*]...}</code> [*] NAME |
| <code>\undepthed {[*]...}</code> [*] CONTENT |
| <code>\underset {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\undoassign [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {[*]...}</code> [*] KEY |
| <code>\unhhbox ¹... \with {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\unihex {[*]...}</code> [*] NUMMER |
| <code>\uniqueMPgraphic {¹...} {²...,...²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {¹...} {²...,...²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\UNIT {[*]...}</code> [*] CONTENT instances: unit |
| <code>\unit {[*]...}</code> [*] CONTENT |
| <code>\unprotect ... \protect</code> |
| <code>\unprotected [*]... \par</code> [*] CONTENT |
| <code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\unspaceafter \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\unspaceargument</code> ¹ ... \to \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\unspaced</code> {...} * TEXT |
| <code>\unspacestring</code> ¹ ... \to \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\unstackscripts</code> |
| <code>\untexargument</code> { ¹ ...} \to \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\untexcommand</code> { ¹ ...} \to \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\uppercased</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT |
| <code>\uppercasestring</code> ¹ ... \to \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code> |
| <code>\url</code> [[*] ...] * NAME |
| <code>\usablocco</code> [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\usacartella</code> [..., [*] ...] * PATH |
| <code>\usacolonnasonoraesterna</code> [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \usadocumentoesterno [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \usafiguraesterna [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre> |
| <pre> \usaJSscripts [...] [...] 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \usamodulo [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \usasimboli [...] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \usaURL [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \usaurL [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \usealignparameter *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \useblankparameter *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \usebodyfont [...*,...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto </pre> |
| <pre> \usebodyfontparameter *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \usebtxdefinitions [...] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \usecitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \usecitation {...} * REFERENCE </pre> |

* FILE

* FILE

* KEY

2 KEY

* KEY

* FILE

4 auto embed

* reimposta FILE

3 TEXT

* CSNAME

* CSNAME

* CSNAME

* CSNAME.

* CSNAME

* FILE

* NAME

```
1  NAME
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

| |
|--|
| <code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\useMPrun {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\useMPvariables [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\usemathstyleparameter *..</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\useproduct [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\useprofileparameter *..</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\useproject [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\userferenceparameter *..</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\userpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\usesetupparameter *..</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\usestaticMPfigure [...]¹,...²,...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME |
| <code>\usesubpath [...][*],...]</code> * PATH |
| <code>\usetexmodule [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\usetypescript [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 serif sans mono <small>OPT</small> math handwriting <small>OPT</small> calligraphy casual tutti 2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple 3 size nome |
| <code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> * reimposta FILE |
| <code>\usezipfile [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE |
| <code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| <code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\utfupper {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\utilityregisterlength</code> |
| <code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\vaia {...} [...]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\vaiabox {...} [...]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\vaiapagina {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\vaigu [...]</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\valorecolore {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\vboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\versione [...]</code> * concetto file temporaneo finale NAME |
| <code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\verticalpositionbar [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\veryraggedcenter</code> |
| <code>\veryraggedleft</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\veryraggedright</code> |
| <code>\vglue ...</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code> |
| <code>\viewerlayer [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\vl [...]</code> <code>* NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\vpackbox</code> |
| <code>\vpackedbox</code> |
| <code>\vphantom {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\vpos {...}{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\vsmash {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\vsmashbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\vsmashed {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\vspace [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\vspacing [...]{...}</code> <code>* preferenza steSSapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong</code> <code>implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco</code> <code>altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline</code> <code>NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION</code> <code>NAME</code> |
| <code>\WidthSpanningText {...}{...}{...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code> |
| <code>\wdofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\widthhofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\widthspanningtext {...}{...}{...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\withoutpt {...}</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\words {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code> 1 uno due tre quattro cinque 2 TEXT |
| <code>\writadatolist [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT} [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\writestatus {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\XETEX</code> |
| <code>\XeTeX</code> |
| <code>\xdefconvertedargument \...¹ {...}²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlaftersetup {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlall {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlappendsetup {...}</code> * SETUP |
| <code>\xmlapplyselectors {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlatt {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME |

\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

\xmlcontext {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlcount {...}

* NODE

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}  
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}  
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}  
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}  
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}  
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifatt {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE  
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   TRUE  
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE  
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   TRUE  
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE  
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   CATEGORY  
2   NAME  
3   TRUE  
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE
```

| |
|---|
| \xmldoifnotatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE |
| \xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE |
| \xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE |
| \xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE |
| \xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE |
| \xmlelement {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER |
| \xmlfilter {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlflush {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| \xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushpure {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushtext {...} * NODE |
| \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME |
| <code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME |
| <code>\xmlinlineverbatim {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmllastatt</code> |
| <code>\xmllastmatch</code> |
| <code>\xmllastpar</code> |
| <code>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP |
| <code>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP |
| <code>\xmlloaddirectives {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| <code>\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \xmlmain {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlname {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlpath {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlpos {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP </pre> |

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 NAME

\xmlremovedokumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

* SETUP

\xmlresetdokumentsetups {...}

* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 FILE

`\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

`\xmlsetentity {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 LUAFUNCTION

`\xmlsetinjectors [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

* NODE

`\xmltexentity {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

* NODE

`\xsplitstring \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\xypos {...}`

* NAME

`\zeronumberconversion {...}`

* NUMMER



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com